

# Appendix A

## HISTORICAL STATISTICS

The following tables provide a historical summary of some statistics relating to Victoria. They have been based on tables appearing in previous *Victorian Year Books*, most recently the 1973 edition, and other ABS sources. It has been necessary to convert certain previously published historical series into metric units.

A blank space indicates that the figures are not available.

A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates a break in the continuity of the series; see footnotes for further explanation.

### Demography

#### POPULATION: VICTORIA, 1836 TO 1982

Year	Population at 31 December (a) (b)				Mean population (a) (b)		Population of Melbourne (b) (d)
	Males	Females	Total persons	Masculinity (c)	Year ended 30 June	Year ended 31 December	
1836	186	38	224	489.47			200
1837	984	280	1,264	351.43		744	
1838	3,080	431	3,511	714.62		2,388	
1839	4,104	1,718	5,822	238.88		4,667	
1840	7,254	3,037	10,291	238.85		8,057	4,000
1841	14,391	6,025	20,416	238.85		15,354	4,479
1842	15,691	8,108	23,799	193.52		22,108	
1843	15,892	8,211	24,103	193.55		23,951	
1844	17,626	9,108	26,734	193.52		25,419	
1845	20,624	10,656	31,280	193.54		29,007	
1846	23,531	14,803	38,334	158.96		34,807	12,351
1847	26,004	16,932	42,936	153.58		40,635	
1848	30,697	20,693	51,390	148.34		47,163	
1849	39,556	26,664	66,220	148.35		58,805	
1850	45,495	30,667	76,162	148.35		71,191	
1851	58,235	39,254	97,489	148.35		86,826	23,143
1852	110,825	57,496	168,321	192.75		132,905	
1853	146,456	75,980	222,436	192.76		195,379	
1854	185,249	98,693	283,942	187.70		253,189	76,565
1855	226,462	120,843	347,305	187.40		315,624	
1856	251,349	139,035	390,384	180.78		368,845	
1857	291,523	164,999	456,522	176.68		423,453	110,110
1858	314,923	181,223	496,146	173.78		476,334	
1859	325,259	195,813	521,072	166.11		508,609	
1860	330,302	207,932	538,234	158.85		529,653	
1861	320,888	218,876	539,764	146.61		538,999	139,916
1862	322,298	229,090	551,388	140.69		545,576	
1863	324,731	243,175	567,906	133.54		559,647	148,873
1864	341,102	256,901	598,003	132.78		582,955	154,385
1865	348,717	269,074	617,791	129.60		607,897	160,586
1866	354,757	278,845	633,602	127.22		625,697	167,476
1867	360,112	288,190	648,302	124.96		640,952	174,366
1868	371,066	300,258	671,324	123.58		659,813	181,945
1869	383,665	313,097	696,762	122.54		684,043	190,212
1870	397,230	326,695	723,925	121.59		710,344	202,975
1871	407,628	338,822	746,450	120.31		735,188	215,991
1872	411,027	348,401	759,428	117.98		752,939	229,125
1873	416,756	357,052	773,808	116.72		766,618	236,990
1874	421,201	364,907	786,108	115.43		779,958	242,800
1875	424,269	370,665	794,934	114.46		790,521	245,873
1876	428,243	377,181	805,424	113.54		800,179	248,878
1877	433,777	385,158	818,935	112.62		812,180	253,577

## POPULATION: VICTORIA, 1836 TO 1982—continued

Year	Population at 31 December (a) (b)				Mean population (a) (b)		Population of Melbourne (b) (d)
	Males	Females	Total persons	Masculinity (c)	Year ended 30 June	Year ended 31 December	
1878	438,077	391,841	829,918	111.80		824,427	260,738
1879	442,699	399,058	841,757	110.94		835,838	271,100
1880	450,558	408,047	858,605	110.42		850,181	281,037
1881	457,782	416,183	873,965	110.00		866,285	288,169
1882	466,788	425,977	892,765	109.58		883,365	297,937
1883	477,671	434,782	912,453	109.86		902,609	313,550
1884	490,266	445,511	935,777	110.05		924,115	334,030
1885	504,097	455,741	959,838	110.61		947,808	358,500
1886	523,864	469,853	993,717	111.50		976,778	381,590
1887	541,216	484,260	1,025,476	111.76		1,009,597	405,520
1888	571,425	507,652	1,079,077	112.56		1,052,277	432,350
1889	582,672	522,266	1,104,938	111.57		1,092,008	459,360
1890	595,519	538,209	1,133,728	110.65		1,119,333	482,600
1891	606,395	551,977	1,158,372	109.86		1,146,050	486,620
1892	608,666	560,081	1,168,747	108.67		1,163,560	469,390
1893	609,500	566,670	1,176,170	107.56		1,172,459	449,560
1894	609,379	572,776	1,182,155	106.39		1,179,163	444,340
1895	607,933	577,743	1,185,676	105.23		1,183,916	452,210
1896	599,497	580,353	1,179,850	103.30		1,182,763	458,300
1897	599,621	582,485	1,182,106	102.94		1,180,978	466,895
1898	598,332	583,949	1,182,281	102.46		1,182,194	480,390
1899	599,765	588,776	1,188,541	101.87		1,185,411	489,600
1900	601,773	594,440	1,196,213	101.23		1,192,377	494,905
1901	608,436	601,464	1,209,900	101.16	1,197,438	1,203,137	501,580
1902	604,318	603,913	1,208,231	100.07	1,207,236	1,207,527	502,840
1903	599,950	604,792	1,204,742	99.20	1,206,498	1,205,296	505,760
1904	597,617	607,991	1,205,608	98.29	1,203,347	1,202,814	511,520
1905	598,134	612,287	1,210,421	97.69	1,203,846	1,206,046	519,925
1906	600,856	618,976	1,219,832	97.07	1,209,319	1,213,672	530,660
1907	605,775	627,032	1,232,807	96.61	1,219,304	1,225,503	543,115
1908	614,937	635,512	1,250,449	96.76	1,232,489	1,240,488	557,350
1909	631,021	646,001	1,277,022	97.68	1,249,987	1,261,169	573,255
1910	646,482	654,926	1,301,408	98.71	1,271,500	1,282,477	588,000
1911	668,818	671,075	1,339,893	99.66	1,301,138	1,320,652	612,190
1912	690,056	692,497	1,382,553	99.65	1,337,796	1,357,824	636,200
1913	707,444	707,972	1,415,416	99.93	1,378,226	1,395,881	660,160
1914	713,307	721,881	1,435,188	98.81	1,412,176	1,427,512	680,470
1915	694,210	730,235	1,424,445	95.07	1,433,971	1,431,632	688,890
1916	666,245	738,418	1,404,663	90.23	1,424,896	1,414,480	702,120
1917	671,075	745,985	1,417,060	89.96	1,408,480	1,411,381	716,150
1918	684,243	753,002	1,437,245	90.87	1,416,900	1,424,054	730,830
1919	739,956	763,079	1,503,035	96.97	1,442,619	1,473,013	750,940
1920	753,803	774,106	1,527,909	97.38	1,497,806	1,512,093	776,840
1921	765,306	785,421	1,550,727	97.44	1,524,498	1,537,042	800,520
1922	789,517	800,756	1,590,273	98.60	1,552,601	1,570,883	831,060
1923	807,884	817,571	1,625,455	98.82	1,589,673	1,607,850	861,760
1924	825,919	831,232	1,657,151	99.36	1,625,703	1,641,944	889,720
1925	840,817	843,234	1,684,051	99.71	1,657,111	1,671,537	917,080
1926	855,035	856,952	1,711,987	99.78	1,683,724	1,696,758	945,500
1927	870,718	871,114	1,741,832	99.95	1,711,855	1,727,734	971,000
1928	879,478	882,268	1,761,746	99.68	1,741,432	1,751,974	990,650
1929	886,472	891,797	1,778,269	99.40	1,761,212	1,770,133	1,006,000
1930	892,422	900,183	1,792,605	99.14	1,778,761	1,786,217	999,650
1931	896,429	907,141	1,803,570	98.82	1,792,802	1,799,241	995,600
1932	900,663	912,724	1,813,387	98.68	1,804,014	1,808,618	993,800
1933	904,868	919,349	1,824,217	98.42	1,814,797	1,820,497	995,800
1934	909,806	926,854	1,836,660	98.16	1,824,660	1,830,326	1,000,000
1935	910,740	930,855	1,841,595	97.84	1,835,578	1,838,206	1,008,300
1936	913,959	935,648	1,849,607	97.68	1,841,636	1,845,941	1,016,500
1937	916,974	940,017	1,856,991	97.55	1,850,071	1,853,765	1,024,300
1938	924,034	947,065	1,871,099	97.57	1,858,585	1,865,251	1,035,600
1939	929,470	953,663	1,883,133	97.46	1,872,287	1,878,918	1,050,700
1940	947,037	967,881	1,914,918	97.85	1,886,751	1,900,426	1,083,000
1941	964,619	981,806	1,946,425	98.25	1,916,727	1,932,412	1,114,900
1942	970,729	991,829	1,962,558	97.87	1,948,710	1,959,496	1,143,900
1943	979,549	1,002,067	1,981,616	97.75	1,965,473	1,973,533	1,156,600
1944	986,889	1,011,065	1,997,954	97.61	1,981,997	1,989,870	1,168,900
1945	994,784	1,020,323	2,015,107	97.50	1,998,202	2,006,649	1,180,200
1946	1,006,395	1,033,374	2,039,769	97.39	2,015,197	2,025,475	1,189,800
1947	1,016,724	1,045,985	2,062,709	97.20	2,039,348	2,053,916	1,228,300
1948	1,039,037	1,069,088	2,108,125	97.19	2,070,116	2,091,581	1,247,800
1949	1,071,759	1,097,125	2,168,884	97.69	2,115,830	2,142,529	1,272,300
1950	1,114,497	1,122,685	2,237,182	99.27	2,174,844	2,209,013	1,302,200
1951	1,150,009	1,149,529	2,299,538	100.04	2,242,882	2,276,272	1,330,800
1952	1,189,262	1,177,457	2,366,719	101.00	2,309,708	2,343,610	1,359,100
1953	1,212,060	1,203,975	2,416,035	100.67	2,372,366	2,395,851	1,388,800
1954	1,244,739	1,233,247	2,477,986	100.93	2,422,839	2,452,741	1,524,111
1955	1,281,891	1,264,441	2,546,332	101.38	2,485,222	2,520,481	1,575,300
1956	1,319,445	1,298,667	2,618,112	101.60	2,556,148	2,592,670	1,629,400
1957	1,348,351	1,332,204	2,680,555	101.21	2,625,609	2,656,363	1,677,100

POPULATION: VICTORIA, 1836 TO 1982—continued

Year	Population at 31 December (a) (b)				Mean population (a) (b)		Population of Melbourne (b) (d)
	Males	Females	Total persons	Masculinity (c)	Year ended 30 June	Year ended 31 December	
1958	1,379,857	1,365,308	2,745,165	101.07	2,687,115	2,717,371	1,726,100
1959	1,413,523	1,397,906	2,811,429	101.12	2,749,994	2,783,951	1,777,700
1960	1,453,815	1,434,475	2,888,290	101.35	2,819,650	2,857,032	1,831,100
1961	1,485,348	1,469,951	2,955,299	101.05	2,893,417	2,926,075	1,984,936
1962	1,511,418	1,499,625	3,011,043	100.79	2,956,769	2,983,715	2,029,240
1963	1,540,749	1,530,297	3,071,046	100.68	3,011,833	3,041,442	2,077,560
1964	1,573,966	1,563,955	3,137,921	100.64	3,073,384	3,105,685	2,130,980
1965	1,602,058	1,593,802	3,195,860	100.52	3,136,319	3,165,594	2,180,800
1966	1,627,787	1,622,056	3,249,843	100.35	3,194,035	3,221,403	2,230,793
1967	1,653,363	1,650,243	3,303,606	100.19	3,249,885	3,277,183	2,283,000
1968	1,679,213	1,677,614	3,356,827	100.10	3,302,366	3,328,451	2,331,000
1969	1,710,586	1,710,592	3,421,178	100.00	3,356,773	3,388,417	2,389,700
1970	1,739,916	1,742,115	3,482,031	99.87	3,420,609	3,450,523	2,447,600
1971(e)	1,815,332	1,818,511	3,633,843	99.83	3,481,370	3,519,881	2,575,000
1972	1,841,114	1,845,022	3,686,136	99.79	3,632,733	3,661,084	2,616,400
1973	1,863,086	1,867,738	3,730,824	99.75	3,685,499	3,707,460	2,652,700
1974	1,887,222	1,892,365	3,779,587	99.73	3,730,502	3,754,761	2,685,800
1975	1,896,188	1,904,468	3,800,656	99.57	3,774,902	3,788,394	2,711,200
1976	1,905,656	1,918,285	3,823,941	99.34	3,799,937	3,811,360	2,723,700
1977	1,918,212	1,934,377	3,852,589	99.16	3,823,831	3,837,834	2,740,800
1978	1,927,106	1,947,395	3,874,501	98.96	3,852,206	3,864,925	2,757,200
1979	1,937,866	1,962,127	3,899,993	98.76	3,875,422	3,886,929	2,771,000
1980	1,951,449	1,979,206	3,930,655	98.60	3,899,760	3,914,238	2,787,400
1981	1,969,443	1,999,187	3,968,630	98.51	3,931,159	3,949,277	2,806,300
1982	1,991,687	2,021,532	4,013,219	98.52	3,969,667	3,993,075	2,836,800

- (a) All estimates have been corrected for discrepancies disclosed by the various Censuses up to the Census of 30 June 1981. Figures from 1939 to 1946 include all living Australian defence service personnel irrespective of whether they were within Australia or overseas, but exclude members of Allied Services and prisoners of war and internees from overseas. The population estimates from 1947 onwards include defence personnel in Australia and exclude members of the forces overseas.
- (b) Figures for 1961 and subsequent years include full-blood Aboriginals.
- (c) Number of males per 100 females.
- (d) Figures shown for the population of Melbourne from 1841 to 1861 inclusive are as at the following Census dates: 2 March for 1841, 1846, and 1851, 26 April 1854, 29 March 1857, and 7 April 1861. The definition of Melbourne and suburbs in these years was adjusted from time to time to encompass that area which at any particular date was, for practical purposes, considered to comprise the metropolitan area.
- (e) From 1863 to 1953 the figures shown are estimates at 31 December, those for 1954 and subsequent years are estimates or Census counts at 30 June. The figures shown for the years 1863 to 1921 relate to the population within a 16 kilometre radius of the Melbourne G.P.O. From 1921 to 1960 the figures relate to the population of the City of Melbourne and adjoining municipal areas within boundaries defined for Census purposes at the respective Censuses of 1921, 1933, 1947, and 1954. In defining this area at each Census it was found necessary to include only portions of certain local government areas which embraced the more distant suburbs. In each case the Census definition was also used in each subsequent year prior to the following Census. From 1961 onwards the figures relate to the population within a new fixed outer boundary embracing an area referred to as the Melbourne Statistical Division. This boundary was designed to circumscribe an area which would contain the limits of urban development of Melbourne for at least twenty years, and which would generally be socially and economically oriented to Melbourne.

MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS (a) (b): VICTORIA, 1836 TO 1982

Year	Marriages		Divorces (c)		Births		Deaths		Infant mortality	
	Number	Crude rate (d)	Decrees granted	Crude rate (e)	Number	Crude rate (f)	Number	Crude rate (g)	Number	Crude rate (h)
1836	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—
1837	1	1.34	—	—	7	9.41	1	1.34	—	—
1838	15	6.28	—	—	28	11.73	20	8.38	—	—
1839	57	12.21	—	—	142	30.43	67	14.36	—	—
1840	177	21.97	—	—	358	44.43	198	24.57	—	—
1841	406	26.44	—	—	618	40.25	319	20.78	—	—
1842	514	23.25	—	—	1,025	46.36	413	18.68	—	—
1843	364	15.20	—	—	1,317	54.99	313	13.07	—	—
1844	328	12.90	—	—	1,336	52.56	240	9.44	—	—
1845	316	10.89	—	—	1,521	52.44	327	11.27	—	—
1846	301	8.65	—	—	1,596	45.85	328	9.42	—	—
1847	337	8.29	—	—	1,661	40.88	361	8.88	—	—
1848	351	7.44	—	—	1,789	37.93	405	8.59	—	—
1849	593	10.08	—	—	1,913	32.53	593	10.08	—	—
1850	969	13.61	—	—	2,673	37.55	780	10.96	—	—
1851	1,023	11.78	—	—	3,049	35.12	1,165	13.42	—	—
1852	1,958	14.73	—	—	3,756	28.26	2,105	15.84	—	—
1853	2,703	13.83	—	—	3,025	15.48	3,213	16.44	—	—
1854	3,765	14.87	—	—	7,542	29.79	6,261	24.73	—	—
1855	3,847	12.19	—	—	11,941	37.83	6,603	20.92	—	—
1856	4,116	11.16	—	—	14,420	39.10	5,728	15.53	—	—
1857	4,524	10.68	—	—	17,384	41.05	7,449	17.59	—	—
1858	4,552	9.56	—	—	19,929	41.84	9,015	18.93	—	—
1859	4,769	9.38	—	—	22,092	43.44	9,469	18.62	—	—
1860	4,351	8.21	—	—	22,863	43.17	12,061	22.77	—	—

## MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS (a) (b): VICTORIA, 1836 TO 1982—continued

Year	Marriages		Divorces (c)		Births		Deaths		Infant mortality	
	Number	Crude rate (d)	Decrees granted	Crude rate (e)	Number	Crude rate (f)	Number	Crude rate (g)	Number	Crude rate (h)
1861	4,434	8.23	1	—	23,461	43.53	10,522	19.52		
1862	4,525	8.29	11	0.02	24,391	44.71	10,080	18.48		
1863	4,227	7.55	7	0.01	23,906	42.72	9,502	16.98	2,844	118.97
1864	4,554	7.81	13	0.02	25,680	44.05	8,887	15.24	2,778	108.18
1865	4,497	7.40	11	0.02	25,915	42.63	10,461	17.21	3,538	136.52
1866	4,253	6.80	6	0.01	25,010	39.97	12,286	19.64	3,838	153.46
1867	4,490	7.01	8	0.01	25,608	39.95	11,733	18.31	3,534	138.00
1868	4,692	7.11	7	0.01	27,243	41.29	10,067	15.26	3,054	112.10
1869	4,735	6.92	15	0.02	26,040	38.07	10,630	15.54	3,284	126.11
1870	4,732	6.66	9	0.01	27,151	38.22	10,420	14.67	3,203	117.97
1871	4,693	6.38	7	0.01	27,382	37.24	9,918	13.49	3,114	113.72
1872	4,791	6.36	2	—	27,361	36.34	10,831	14.38	3,334	121.85
1873	4,974	6.49	10	0.01	28,100	36.65	11,501	15.00	3,181	113.20
1874	4,925	6.31	6	0.01	26,800	34.36	12,222	15.67	3,341	124.66
1875	4,985	6.31	14	0.02	26,720	33.80	15,287	19.34	3,811	142.63
1876	4,949	6.18	8	0.01	26,769	33.45	15,261	16.95	2,980	111.32
1877	5,103	6.28	11	0.01	26,010	32.02	12,776	15.73	3,299	126.84
1878	5,092	6.18	9	0.01	26,581	32.24	12,702	15.41	3,262	122.72
1879	4,986	5.97	4	—	26,839	32.11	12,120	14.50	3,219	119.94
1880	5,286	6.22	11	0.01	26,148	30.76	11,652	13.71	3,105	118.75
1881	5,896	6.81	9	0.01	27,145	31.33	12,302	14.20	3,119	114.90
1882	6,309	7.14	12	0.01	26,747	30.28	13,634	15.43	3,722	139.16
1883	6,771	7.50	27	0.03	27,541	30.51	13,006	14.41	3,150	114.37
1884	7,218	7.81	12	0.01	28,850	31.22	13,505	14.31	3,281	113.73
1885	7,395	7.80	22	0.02	29,975	31.63	14,364	15.15	3,771	125.80
1886	7,737	7.92	16	0.02	30,824	31.56	14,952	15.31	3,924	127.30
1887	7,768	7.69	23	0.02	33,043	32.73	16,005	15.85	4,296	130.01
1888	8,946	8.50	29	0.03	34,503	32.79	16,287	15.48	4,401	127.55
1889	9,194	8.42	25	0.02	36,359	33.30	19,392	17.76	5,549	152.62
1890	9,187	8.21	40	0.04	37,578	33.57	18,012	16.09	4,412	117.41
1891	8,780	7.66	99	0.09	38,505	33.60	18,631	16.26	4,861	126.24
1892	7,723	6.64	92	0.08	37,831	32.51	15,851	13.62	4,041	106.82
1893	7,004	5.97	92	0.08	36,532	31.18	16,508	14.08	4,302	117.70
1894	7,029	5.96	83	0.07	34,258	29.05	15,430	13.09	3,567	104.12
1895	7,181	6.07	85	0.07	33,706	28.47	15,636	13.21	3,450	102.36
1896	7,625	6.45	108	0.09	32,178	27.21	15,714	13.29	3,540	110.01
1897	7,568	6.41	117	0.10	31,310	26.51	15,126	12.81	3,235	103.32
1898	7,620	6.45	87	0.07	30,172	25.52	18,695	15.81	4,047	134.13
1899	8,140	6.87	107	0.09	31,008	26.16	16,578	13.99	3,541	114.20
1900	8,308	6.97	93	0.08	30,779	25.81	15,215	12.76	2,936	95.39
1901	8,406	6.99	83	0.07	31,008	25.77	15,904	13.22	3,192	102.94
1902	8,477	7.02	109	0.09	30,461	25.23	16,177	13.40	3,308	108.60
1903	7,605	6.31	101	0.08	29,569	24.53	15,595	12.94	3,146	106.40
1904	8,210	6.83	141	0.12	29,763	24.74	14,393	11.97	2,319	77.92
1905	8,774	7.28	137	0.11	30,107	24.96	14,676	12.17	2,508	83.30
1906	8,930	7.36	125	0.10	30,844	25.41	15,237	12.55	2,866	92.92
1907	9,575	7.81	134	0.11	31,365	25.59	14,539	11.86	2,277	72.60
1908	9,335	7.53	152	0.12	31,097	25.07	15,766	12.71	2,676	86.05
1909	9,431	7.48	139	0.11	31,544	25.01	14,436	11.45	2,251	71.36
1910	10,239	7.98	141	0.11	31,437	24.51	14,732	11.49	2,417	76.88
1911	11,088	8.40	214	0.16	33,026	25.01	15,216	11.52	2,269	68.70
1912	11,738	8.64	252	0.19	35,796	26.36	16,589	12.22	2,666	74.48
1913	11,324	8.11	239	0.17	35,970	25.77	15,474	11.09	2,537	70.53
1914	11,829	8.29	243	0.17	36,222	25.37	16,503	11.56	2,835	78.27
1915	12,832	8.96	219	0.15	35,009	24.45	15,823	11.05	2,408	68.78
1916	11,342	8.02	207	0.15	34,235	24.20	16,489	11.66	2,555	74.63
1917	9,505	6.73	202	0.14	33,033	23.40	14,555	10.31	1,877	56.82
1918	9,156	6.43	236	0.17	31,597	22.19	15,177	10.66	1,951	61.75
1919	11,706	7.95	348	0.24	31,619	21.47	19,370	13.15	2,147	67.90
1920	14,898	9.85	375	0.25	36,213	23.95	16,832	11.13	2,669	73.70
1921	13,676	8.90	389	0.25	35,591	23.16	16,165	10.52	2,582	72.55
1922	12,996	8.27	378	0.24	36,288	23.10	15,155	9.65	1,936	53.35
1923	13,126	8.16	431	0.27	35,877	22.31	17,219	10.71	2,356	65.67
1924	13,296	8.10	408	0.25	36,140	22.01	16,503	10.05	2,216	61.32
1925	13,370	8.00	458	0.27	35,922	21.49	15,837	9.47	2,047	56.98
1926	13,405	7.90	470	0.28	35,362	20.84	16,335	9.63	1,969	55.68
1927	13,608	7.88	517	0.30	35,074	20.30	16,773	9.71	1,966	56.05
1928	13,186	7.53	484	0.28	34,498	19.69	17,708	10.11	1,919	55.63
1929	12,935	7.31	548	0.31	33,604	18.98	16,717	9.44	1,587	47.23
1930	11,641	6.52	388	0.22	33,127	18.55	15,959	8.93	1,544	46.61
1931	10,182	5.66	425	0.24	30,332	16.86	17,033	9.47	1,349	44.47
1932	11,744	6.49	459	0.25	27,464	15.19	16,805	9.29	1,181	43.00
1933	12,668	6.96	499	0.27	28,392	15.60	17,456	9.59	1,148	40.43
1934	13,862	7.57	621	0.34	27,828	15.20	18,648	10.19	1,242	44.63
1935	15,409	8.38	608	0.33	27,884	15.17	18,456	10.04	1,148	41.17
1936	15,915	8.62	690	0.37	28,883	15.65	18,778	10.17	1,222	42.31
1937	16,226	8.75	800	0.43	29,731	16.04	18,613	10.04	1,091	36.70
1938	17,113	9.17	830	0.44	30,344	16.27	18,955	10.16	1,038	34.21
1939	17,368	9.24	805	0.43	30,493	16.23	20,169	10.73	1,085	35.58
1940	22,299	11.73	822	0.43	31,962	16.82	20,293	10.68	1,261	39.45
1941	20,898	10.81	842	0.44	34,406	17.80	20,522	10.62	1,246	36.21

MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS (a) (b): VICTORIA, 1836 TO 1982—continued

Year	Marriages		Divorces (c)		Births		Deaths		Infant mortality	
	Number	Crude rate (d)	Decrees granted	Crude rate (e)	Number	Crude rate (f)	Number	Crude rate (g)	Number	crude rate (h)
1942	23,636	12.06	959	0.49	35,927	18.33	21,973	11.21	1,497	41.67
1943	18,356	9.30	1,383	0.70	39,117	19.82	21,327	10.81	1,399	35.76
1944	17,857	8.97	1,694	0.85	39,358	19.78	20,502	10.30	1,258	31.96
1945	16,501	8.22	1,759	0.88	41,200	20.53	20,496	10.21	1,155	28.03
1946	21,405	10.57	1,651	0.82	46,693	23.05	21,534	10.63	1,268	27.16
1947	20,437	9.95	2,294	1.12	47,366	23.06	21,442	10.44	1,245	26.28
1948	20,035	9.58	1,681	0.80	46,099	22.04	21,825	10.43	1,103	23.93
1949	20,066	9.37	1,780	0.83	46,873	21.88	21,991	10.26	1,026	21.89
1950	20,320	9.20	1,604	0.73	49,830	22.56	22,341	10.11	1,001	20.09
1951	21,117	9.28	1,730	0.76	50,553	22.21	23,446	10.30	1,143	22.61
1952	20,220	8.63	1,616	0.69	53,738	22.93	23,322	9.95	1,198	22.29
1953	19,238	8.03	2,128	0.89	53,561	22.36	22,650	9.45	1,133	21.15
1954	19,404	7.91	1,539	0.63	54,660	22.29	22,554	9.20	1,055	19.30
1955	20,056	7.96	1,691	0.67	56,336	22.35	22,527	8.94	1,035	18.37
1956	20,137	7.77	1,270	0.49	58,393	22.52	23,886	9.21	1,128	19.32
1957	20,239	7.62	1,362	0.51	60,464	22.76	24,131	9.08	1,219	20.16
1958	20,649	7.60	1,717	0.63	61,269	22.55	23,625	8.69	1,178	19.23
1959	20,456	7.35	1,877	0.67	62,245	22.36	25,078	9.01	1,320	21.21
1960	20,627	7.22	1,313	0.46	64,025	22.41	24,547	8.59	1,182	18.46
1961	21,264	7.27	1,257	0.43	65,886	22.52	24,500	8.37	1,173	17.80
1962	22,393	7.51	1,623	0.54	65,890	22.09	25,847	8.66	1,219	18.50
1963	22,061	7.25	1,626	0.53	65,649	21.59	26,920	8.65	1,242	18.92
1964	24,169	7.78	2,151	0.69	64,990	20.93	27,548	8.87	1,098	16.89
1965	26,421	8.35	2,103	0.66	63,550	20.08	28,031	8.86	1,109	17.45
1966	27,089	8.41	2,144	0.67	64,008	19.87	28,673	8.90	1,116	17.44
1967	28,004	8.55	2,054	0.63	65,485	19.98	28,373	8.66	1,101	16.81
1968	29,724	8.93	2,525	0.76	70,228	21.10	29,967	9.00	1,010	14.38
1969	30,860	9.11	2,235	0.66	71,035	20.96	28,976	8.55	1,066	15.01
1970	31,729	9.20	2,604	0.75	73,019	21.16	30,335	8.79	1,060	14.52
1971	32,386	9.20	3,079	0.87	75,498	21.45	30,598	8.69	1,107	14.66
1972	31,206	8.52	3,664	1.00	71,713	19.59	29,937	8.18	1,048	14.59
1973	30,203	8.15	3,313	0.89	66,910	18.05	30,738	8.29	958	14.27
1974	29,708	7.91	4,465	1.19	66,052	17.60	30,973	8.25	989	14.94
1975	27,806	7.34	5,683	1.50	61,797	16.31	29,579	7.81	806	13.02
1976	28,760	7.55	16,633	4.36	60,531	15.88	30,884	8.10	702	11.57
1977	27,558	7.18	10,859	2.83	59,389	15.48	29,542	7.70	653	10.97
1978	27,178	7.03	10,820	2.80	58,687	15.19	29,206	7.56	616	10.47
1979	27,019	6.95	9,471	2.44	57,628	14.83	29,118	7.49	652	11.29
1980	27,724	7.08	9,207	2.35	58,022	14.82	29,453	7.53	592	10.17
1981	28,648	7.25	9,769	2.47	59,284	15.01	29,088	7.37	562	9.44
1982	28,851	p7.23	11,266	2.82	59,817	p14.98	30,657	p7.68	641	10.69

- (a) The Registration Act providing for the legal registration of births, deaths, and marriages in Victoria was passed in 1853. Prior to this date Victorian vital statistics were obtained from parish and church records which were regarded as being incomplete for statistical purposes. For this reason the numbers of vital events and their corresponding rates for this period must be treated with caution. In particular, it is thought that in the year in which the new registration system was introduced (1853) both births and deaths were understated, the correct totals in each case would probably have exceeded five thousand. Figures for 1966 and subsequent years include particulars of full-blood Aboriginals. From 1972 onwards figures for births and deaths are compiled on a State of usual residence basis.
- (b) The rates are referred to as crude rates because they do not take into account important factors such as age structure, sex, and marital status of the population.
- (c) The *Commonwealth Family Law Act 1975* came into operation on 5 January 1976 repealing the previous *Matrimonial Causes Act 1959*.
- (d) Number of registered marriages per 1,000 of the mean estimated resident population.
- (e) Number of divorces per 1,000 of the mean estimated resident population.
- (f) Number of registered births per 1,000 of the mean estimated resident population.
- (g) Number of registered deaths per 1,000 of the mean estimated resident population.
- (h) Number of deaths under one year per 1,000 registered live births.

POPULATION INCREASE: VICTORIA, 1836 TO 1982

Year (a)	Natural increase (b) (c) (d)	Apparent net migration (d) (e)	Total increase (c)	Rate of natural increase (d) (f)	Rate of apparent net migration (d) (g)	Rate of population growth
1836	-2	226	224	-	-	per cent
1837	6	1,034	1,040	8.06	1,389.78	464.29
1838	8	2,239	2,247	3.35	937.60	177.77
1839	75	2,236	2,311	16.07	479.11	65.82
1840	160	4,309	4,469	19.86	534.81	76.76
1841	299	9,826	10,125	19.47	639.96	98.39
1842	612	2,771	3,383	27.68	125.34	16.57
1843	1,004	-700	304	41.92	-29.23	1.28
1844	1,096	1,535	2,631	43.12	60.39	10.92
1845	1,194	3,352	4,546	41.16	115.56	17.00

POPULATION INCREASE: VICTORIA, 1836 TO 1982—*continued*

Year (a)	Natural increase (b) (c) (d)	Apparent net migration (d) (e)	Total increase (c)	Rate of natural increase (d) (f)	Rate of apparent net migration (d) (g)	Rate of population growth
1846	1,268	5,786	7,054	36.43	166.23	22.55
1847	1,300	3,302	4,602	31.99	81.26	12.01
1848	1,384	7,070	8,454	29.35	149.91	19.69
1849	1,320	13,510	14,830	22.45	229.74	28.86
1850	1,893	8,049	9,942	26.59	113.06	15.01
1851	1,884	19,443	21,327	21.70	223.93	28.00
1852	1,651	69,181	70,832	12.42	520.53	72.66
1853	(h)	54,303	54,115	(h)	277.94	32.15
1854	1,281	60,225	61,506	5.06	237.87	27.65
1855	5,338	58,025	63,363	16.91	183.84	22.32
1856	8,692	34,387	43,079	23.57	93.23	12.40
1857	9,935	56,203	66,138	23.46	132.73	16.94
1858	10,914	28,710	39,624	22.91	60.27	8.68
1859	12,623	12,303	24,926	24.82	24.19	5.02
1860	10,802	6,360	17,162	20.39	12.01	3.29
1861	12,939	- 11,409	1,530	24.01	- 21.17	0.28
1862	14,311	- 2,687	11,624	26.23	- 4.93	2.15
1863	14,404	2,114	16,518	25.74	3.78	3.00
1864	16,793	13,304	30,097	28.81	22.82	5.30
1865	15,454	4,334	19,788	25.42	7.13	3.31
1866	12,724	3,087	15,811	20.34	4.93	2.56
1867	13,875	825	14,700	21.65	1.29	2.32
1868	17,176	5,846	23,022	26.03	8.86	3.55
1869	15,410	10,028	25,438	22.53	14.66	3.79
1870	16,731	10,432	27,163	23.55	14.69	3.90
1871	17,464	5,061	22,525	23.75	6.88	3.11
1872	16,530	- 3,552	12,978	21.95	- 4.72	1.74
1873	16,599	- 2,219	14,380	21.65	- 2.89	1.89
1874	14,578	- 2,278	12,300	18.69	- 2.92	1.59
1875	11,433	- 2,607	8,826	14.46	- 3.30	1.12
1876	13,208	- 2,718	10,490	16.51	- 3.40	1.32
1877	13,234	277	13,511	16.29	0.34	1.68
1878	13,879	- 2,896	10,983	16.83	- 3.51	1.34
1879	14,719	- 2,880	11,839	17.61	- 3.45	1.43
1880	14,496	2,352	16,848	17.05	2.77	2.00
1881	14,843	517	15,360	17.13	0.60	1.79
1882	13,113	5,687	18,800	14.84	6.44	2.15
1883	14,535	5,153	19,688	16.10	5.71	2.21
1884	15,345	7,979	23,324	16.61	8.63	2.56
1885	15,611	8,450	24,061	16.47	8.92	2.57
1886	15,872	18,007	33,879	16.25	18.44	3.53
1887	17,038	14,721	31,759	16.88	14.58	3.20
1888	18,216	35,385	53,601	17.31	33.63	5.23
1889	16,967	8,894	25,861	15.54	8.14	2.40
1890	19,566	9,224	28,790	17.48	8.24	2.61
1891	19,874	4,770	24,644	17.34	4.16	2.17
1892	21,980	- 11,605	10,375	18.89	- 9.97	0.90
1893	20,044	- 12,621	7,423	17.10	- 10.76	0.64
1894	18,828	- 12,843	5,985	15.97	- 10.89	0.51
1895	18,070	- 14,549	3,521	15.26	- 12.29	0.30
1896	16,464	- 22,290	- 5,826	13.92	- 18.85	- 0.49
1897	16,184	- 13,928	2,256	13.70	- 11.79	0.19
1898	11,477	- 11,302	175	9.71	- 9.56	0.01
1899	14,430	- 8,170	6,260	12.17	- 6.89	0.53
1900	15,564	- 7,892	7,672	13.05	- 6.62	0.65
1901	15,104	- 1,417	13,687	12.55	- 1.18	1.14
1902	14,284	- 15,953	- 1,669	11.83	- 13.21	- 0.14
1903	13,974	- 17,463	- 3,489	11.59	- 14.49	- 0.29
1904	15,370	- 14,504	866	12.78	- 12.06	0.07
1905	15,431	- 10,618	4,813	12.79	- 8.80	0.40
1906	15,607	- 6,196	9,411	12.86	- 5.11	0.78
1907	16,826	- 3,851	12,975	13.73	- 3.14	1.06
1908	15,331	2,311	17,642	12.36	1.86	1.43
1909	17,108	9,465	26,573	13.57	7.50	2.13
1910	16,705	7,681	24,386	13.03	5.99	1.91
1911	17,810	20,675	38,485	13.49	15.66	2.96
1912	19,207	23,453	42,660	14.15	17.27	3.18
1913	20,496	12,367	32,863	14.68	8.86	2.38
1914	19,719	53	19,772	13.81	0.04	1.40
1915	19,186	- 29,929	- 10,743	13.40	- 20.91	- 0.75
1916	17,746	- 37,528	- 19,782	12.55	- 26.53	- 1.39
1917	18,478	- 6,081	12,397	13.09	- 4.31	0.88
1918	16,420	3,765	20,185	11.53	2.64	1.42
1919	12,249	53,541	65,790	8.32	36.35	4.58
1920	19,381	5,493	24,874	12.82	3.63	1.65
1921	19,426	3,392	22,818	12.64	2.21	1.49
1922	21,133	18,413	39,546	13.45	11.72	2.55
1923	18,658	16,524	35,182	11.60	10.28	2.21
1924	19,637	12,059	31,696	11.96	7.34	1.95
1925	20,085	6,815	26,900	12.02	4.08	1.62

POPULATION INCREASE: VICTORIA, 1836 TO 1982—*continued*

Year (a)	Natural increase (b) (c) (d)	Apparent net migration (d) (e)	Total increase (c)	Rate of natural increase (d) (f)	Rate of apparent net migration (d) (g)	Rate of population growth
1926	19,027	8,909	27,936	11.21	5.25	1.66
1927	18,301	11,544	29,845	10.59	6.68	1.74
1928	16,790	3,124	19,914	9.58	1.78	1.14
1929	16,887	- 364	16,523	9.54	- 0.21	0.94
1930	17,168	- 2,832	14,336	9.61	- 1.59	0.81
1931	13,299	- 2,334	10,965	7.39	- 1.30	0.61
1932	10,659	- 842	9,817	5.89	- 0.47	0.54
1933	10,936	- 106	10,830	6.01	- 0.06	0.60
1934	9,180	3,263	12,443	5.02	1.78	0.68
1935	9,428	- 4,493	4,935	5.13	- 2.44	0.27
1936	10,105	- 2,093	8,012	5.47	- 1.13	0.44
1937	11,118	- 3,734	7,384	6.00	- 2.01	0.40
1938	11,389	2,719	14,108	6.11	1.46	0.76
1939	10,324	1,718	12,034	5.49	0.91	0.64
1940	11,669	20,268	31,785	6.14	10.66	1.69
1941	13,884	18,995	31,507	7.18	9.83	1.65
1942	13,954	5,527	16,133	7.12	2.82	0.83
1943	17,790	3,789	19,058	9.01	1.92	0.97
1944	18,856	- 955	16,338	9.48	- 0.48	0.82
1945	20,704	- 1,812	17,153	10.32	- 0.90	0.86
1946	25,159	- 327	24,662	12.42	- 0.16	1.22
1947	25,924	- 2,952	22,940	12.62	- 1.44	1.13
1948	24,274	21,142	45,416	11.61	10.11	2.20
1949	24,882	35,877	60,759	11.61	16.75	2.88
1950	27,489	40,809	68,298	12.44	18.47	3.15
1951	27,107	35,249	62,356	11.91	15.49	2.79
1952	30,416	36,765	67,181	12.98	15.69	2.92
1953	30,911	18,405	49,316	12.90	7.68	2.08
1954	32,106	29,845	61,951	13.09	12.17	2.56
1955	33,809	34,537	68,346	13.41	13.70	2.76
1956	34,507	37,273	71,780	13.31	14.38	2.82
1957	36,333	26,110	62,443	13.68	9.83	2.39
1958	37,644	26,966	64,610	13.85	9.92	2.41
1959	37,167	29,097	66,264	13.35	10.45	2.41
1960	39,478	37,383	76,861	13.82	13.08	2.73
1961	41,386	15,310	56,696	14.14	5.23	1.96
1962	40,043	15,701	55,744	13.42	5.26	1.89
1963	38,729	21,274	60,003	12.73	6.99	1.99
1964	37,442	29,433	66,875	12.06	9.48	2.18
1965	35,519	22,420	57,939	11.22	7.08	1.85
1966	35,335	18,648	53,983	10.97	5.79	1.69
1967	37,112	16,651	53,763	11.32	5.08	1.65
1968	40,261	12,960	53,221	12.10	3.89	1.61
1969	42,059	22,292	64,351	12.41	6.58	1.92
1970	42,684	18,169	60,853	12.37	5.27	1.78
1971	44,900	9,479	54,379	12.79	2.70	1.56
1972	41,776	10,517	52,293	11.41	2.87	1.44
1973	36,172	8,516	44,688	9.76	2.30	1.21
1974	35,079	13,684	48,763	9.34	3.64	1.31
1975	32,218	- 11,149	21,069	8.50	- 2.94	0.56
1976	29,647	- 6,362	23,285	7.78	- 1.67	0.61
1977	29,847	- 1,199	28,648	7.78	- 0.31	0.75
1978	29,481	- 7,569	21,912	7.63	- 1.96	0.57
1979	28,510	- 3,018	25,492	7.34	- 0.78	0.66
1980	28,569	2,093	30,662	7.30	0.54	0.79
1981	30,196	7,779	37,975	7.65	1.97	0.97
1982	29,160	15,429	44,589	7.30	3.86	1.12

(a) For the period September 1939 to June 1947 troop movements were excluded and deaths of defence personnel, whether in Australia or overseas, included. Thus, for these years, the figures for natural increase and net migration do not equal the total increase figure.

(b) Excess of live births (whether mother's State of usual residence is Victoria) over deaths (where deceased's State of usual residence is Victoria).

(c) Figures for 1966 and subsequent years include full blood Aborigines.

(d) See footnote (a) to preceding table. For reasons stated there, the natural increase and apparent net migration, together with their corresponding rates for this period must be treated with caution.

(e) Derived by subtracting natural increase from the estimated total population increase. See also footnote (a) of this table.

(f) Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 of the Estimated Mean Population.

(g) Apparent net migration per 1,000 of the Estimated Mean Population.

(h) Not calculated. See footnote (a) to preceding table.

## Agriculture

## NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS WITH AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY AND LAND UTILISATION: VICTORIA, 1836-37 TO 1981-82

Year ended 31 March—	Number of establishments with agricultural activity	Area utilised for—				Balance of establishments	Total area occupied
		Crops (a)	Fallow	Sown pasture (b)	Native pasture		
		hectares	hectares	hectares	hectares	hectares	hectares
1836-37		20					
1837-38		—					
1838-39		61					
1839-40		837					
1840-41		1,299					
1841-42		1,975					
1842-43		3,288					
1843-44		4,886					
1844-45		6,689					
1845-46		10,171					
1846-47		12,779					
1847-48		14,686					
1848-49		16,300					
1849-50		18,605					
1850-51		21,182					
1851-52		23,258					
1852-53		14,881					
1853-54		14,090					
1854-55		22,219					
1855-56	4,326	46,594		31			
1856-57	7,523	72,837		43		620,120	
1857-58	10,259	96,206		178		855,156	
1858-59	11,573	120,985	2,428	1,053		1,019,468	
1859-60	13,175	145,172	4,543	2,373		1,220,374	
1860-61	13,653	156,728	8,279	4,711		1,423,294	
1861-62	14,960	166,086	6,813	5,121		1,655,483	
1862-63	16,416	171,424	7,423	9,506		1,910,948	
1863-64	17,679	183,364	8,991	13,143		2,247,841	
1864-65	18,355	168,410	10,679	14,943		2,478,784	
1865-66	20,063	181,378	13,372	19,813		2,745,886	
1866-67	22,698	203,737	12,545	23,662		2,983,863	
1867-68	25,828	215,959	13,538	25,493		3,281,382	
1868-69	29,218	234,138	22,904	31,444		3,595,309	
1869-70	30,214	275,554	19,980	39,358		3,581,263	
1870-71	31,842	280,383	28,001	59,482		3,856,916	
1871-72	33,720	289,081	32,207	57,992		4,087,603	
1872-73	34,569	279,091	30,595	80,063		4,334,893	
1873-74	36,602	285,855	27,110	77,556		4,651,277	
1874-75	38,468	281,589	31,530	96,333		4,963,302	
1875-76	40,852	298,059	39,308	118,645		5,295,006	
1876-77	43,057	329,089	34,058	135,064		5,606,926	
1877-78	45,448	415,422	30,625	128,810		5,992,156	
1878-79	47,050	458,192	39,525	153,535		6,435,075	
1879-80	48,969	494,382	66,836	122,004		6,726,246	
1880-81	49,637	626,781	78,566	103,193		7,341,459	
1881-82		582,210	58,407	96,607			
1882-83	33,952	646,271	64,467	115,192			
1883-84	37,146	712,010	70,661	114,082			
1884-85	38,139	733,790	74,137	132,358			
1885-86	38,384	755,749	85,167	132,417			
1886-87	38,216	754,134	112,147	111,811			
1887-88	37,615	831,227	147,449	63,959			
1888-89	35,727	828,469	134,593	74,853			
1889-90	36,497	849,009	153,660	60,548			
1890-91	36,013	822,304	156,036	95,199			
1891-92	35,945	856,884	159,927	70,813			
1892-93	35,223	907,815	199,811	94,338			
1893-94	34,549	945,964	185,013	90,773			
1894-95	34,249	984,595	140,126	81,365			
1895-96	33,684	976,602	117,775	72,945			
1896-97	34,354	1,078,001	105,874	69,842			
1897-98	34,990	1,110,879	161,686	46,838			
1898-99	39,877	1,299,254	209,321	60,766			
1899-1900	40,160	1,278,529	206,084	61,492			
1900-01	39,381	1,260,246	243,973	84,133			
1901-02	43,625	1,200,170	275,906	65,945			
1902-03	43,768	1,313,841	199,229	228,905			
1903-04	49,002	1,371,509	255,972	389,577	10,559,454		12,576,513
1904-05	52,598	1,344,280	345,533	385,886	9,884,129	1,063,393	13,023,220
1905-06	54,275	1,303,074	424,886	421,009	10,519,086	1,301,110	13,969,164
1906-07	56,411	1,336,915	401,030	443,391	10,820,191	1,287,676	14,289,203
1907-08	57,798	1,308,157	361,911	443,322	11,540,741	1,446,077	15,100,207
1908-09	59,357	1,400,926	418,616	416,710	11,691,670	1,379,599	15,307,521
1909-10	61,811	1,480,558	475,810	400,101	11,776,714	1,279,516	15,412,699



NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS WITH AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY AND LAND UTILISATION: VICTORIA, 1836-37 TO 1981-82—continued

Year ended 31 March—	Number of establishments with agricultural activity	Area utilised for—				Balance of establishments	Total area occupied
		Crops (a)	Fallow	Sown pasture (b)	Native pasture		
		hectares	hectares	hectares	hectares	hectares	hectares
1910-11	66,651	1,599,347	580,391	401,123	11,752,267	936,809	15,269,937
1911-12	66,849	1,473,155	594,730	421,591	11,382,315	1,531,728	15,403,517
1912-13	68,703	1,650,858	658,514	439,224	11,163,676	1,149,653	15,061,926
1913-14	70,535	1,777,106	703,576	442,956	11,287,214	1,097,472	15,308,323
1914-15	71,828	1,870,766	544,928	486,485	11,646,716	952,225	15,501,120
1915-16	73,004	2,311,269	549,702	478,742	11,136,503	998,949	15,475,165
1916-17	73,610	1,963,267	768,725	523,185	11,237,644	832,043	15,324,864
1917-18	74,024	1,663,351	676,930	513,267	11,385,676	901,114	15,140,338
1918-19	74,330	1,595,636	626,503	513,746	11,710,519	985,946	15,432,350
1919-20	75,340	1,619,074	549,376	429,875	12,313,951	887,043	15,799,319
1920-21	77,148	1,816,839	783,370	425,442	11,586,595	971,653	15,583,899
1921-22	79,655	1,833,354	830,806	417,678	11,351,057	928,266	15,361,161
1922-23	80,523	1,967,805	885,000	387,468	11,203,199	910,416	15,353,889
1923-24	80,386	1,894,798	928,470	414,638	11,068,154	940,643	15,246,702
1924-25	80,037	1,926,869	896,489	382,161	10,695,263	994,182	14,894,964
1925-26	78,167	1,794,172	994,369	377,682	10,495,396	1,124,812	14,786,430
1926-27	77,180	1,916,258	1,039,647	385,358	10,259,805	1,231,840	14,832,908
1927-28	75,774	2,000,063	1,089,433	406,917	10,348,263	1,464,442	15,309,117
1928-29	74,912	2,228,060	1,085,960	467,298	10,128,013	1,618,796	15,528,126
1929-30	74,161	2,257,848	1,004,699	461,810	10,217,035	1,573,590	15,514,981
1930-31	74,537	2,177,734	1,048,391	499,630	9,511,034	1,522,777	15,299,565
1931-32	74,996	2,188,181	868,383	571,759	10,030,369	1,426,401	15,085,093
1932-33	75,392	2,070,270	1,065,654	612,930	10,088,676	1,420,872	15,258,403
1933-34	75,386	2,131,446	1,029,134	655,943	10,236,633	1,639,765	15,692,921
1934-35	74,473	1,892,993	896,972	772,725	10,333,184	1,830,699	15,726,573
1935-36	73,772	1,796,304	954,564	911,572	10,316,400	1,856,097	15,834,937
1936-37	72,845	1,783,577	1,004,901	998,315	10,620,422	1,709,986	16,117,202
1937-38	72,792	1,886,789	1,054,027	1,139,503	10,356,031	1,908,165	16,344,516
1938-39	72,452	2,031,240	1,029,208	1,248,002	10,396,988	1,801,991	16,507,429
1939-40	72,557	2,024,386	962,103	1,400,291	10,199,641	1,865,371	16,451,791
1940-41	72,382	1,807,810	763,812	1,464,694	10,851,711	1,839,426	16,727,453
1941-42	72,027	1,914,858	850,391	1,541,835	10,468,426	1,934,785	16,710,294
1942-43	71,489	1,553,353	671,848	(c)	(c)	(c)	16,606,090
1943-44	70,961	1,407,858	695,802	1,553,556	11,125,268	1,920,964	16,703,448
1944-45	70,856	1,744,258	685,577	1,458,503	10,714,862	1,920,235	16,523,436
1945-46	70,652	2,155,812	968,831	1,596,182	9,842,257	1,854,058	16,399,141
1946-47	70,750	2,065,105	995,669	1,648,903	9,681,912	1,818,354	16,209,943
1947-48	70,910	2,032,798	1,022,765	2,100,045	9,154,514	1,612,087	15,922,010
1948-49	71,049	1,879,702	948,456	2,353,634	9,025,410	1,521,848	15,729,251
1949-50	70,486	1,813,075	983,342	3,164,716	6,884,458	2,671,009	15,516,599
1950-51	69,698	1,760,878	871,536	2,890,658	8,332,936	1,565,948	15,421,956
1951-52	69,298	1,728,216	820,284	2,750,554	8,538,666	1,514,269	15,351,990
1952-53	69,353	1,734,391	928,710	2,855,340	7,944,191	1,862,129	15,324,762
1953-54	69,392	1,812,818	925,553	3,019,535	7,484,270	1,952,060	15,194,237
1954-55	69,551	1,778,373	888,768	3,300,277	7,340,946	1,994,268	15,302,631
1955-56	69,528	1,838,123	802,388	3,499,480	7,230,810	1,948,844	15,319,644
1956-57	69,509	1,471,985	760,734	3,768,431	7,293,996	1,944,823	15,239,970
1957-58	69,590	1,639,484	665,613	3,952,292	7,136,829	1,911,693	15,305,910
1958-59	69,770	1,938,846	885,134	3,804,527	6,646,280	2,004,307	15,279,093
1959-60	69,778	1,814,109	882,323	3,939,242	6,639,784	1,995,988	15,271,445
1960-61	69,623	1,823,002	897,508	4,065,886	6,435,670	2,129,421	15,351,488
1961-62	69,866	1,834,315	925,424	4,862,444	5,877,388	1,778,953	15,278,524
1962-63	69,700	2,038,276	1,020,357	5,110,882	5,647,412	1,443,313	15,260,240
1963-64	69,775	1,982,782	1,021,777	5,691,306	5,280,126	1,320,149	15,396,139
1964-65	69,737	2,031,313	1,005,411	6,001,327	5,045,500	1,231,522	15,315,073
1965-66	69,199	2,011,061	1,060,409	6,163,580	4,742,623	1,337,103	15,314,776
1966-67	68,466	2,081,500	1,113,493	6,522,066	4,697,625	1,227,620	15,642,305
1967-68	72,802	2,105,472	1,071,002	6,945,583	4,759,378	1,129,461	16,010,896
1968-69	71,056	2,491,442	1,103,673	7,285,443	4,018,681	956,980	15,856,219
1969-70	69,498	2,175,096	706,230	8,159,815	3,785,727	979,135	15,806,004
1970-71	68,555	1,698,536	930,910	8,679,487	3,590,595	860,777	15,760,305
1971-72	67,714	1,937,207	904,527	8,445,265	(d)	4,596,653	15,883,652
1972-73	66,890	1,925,984	803,518	6,456,131	(d)	6,585,790	15,771,423
1973-74	65,327	1,980,007	(c)	7,116,201	2,367,415	4,020,961	15,484,584
1974-75	62,926	1,775,306	(c)	6,978,276	2,639,361	3,833,233	15,226,176
1975-76	58,468	1,850,509	(c)	6,695,640	2,638,675	3,959,580	15,144,404
1976-77	48,994	1,948,004	(c)	6,548,831	2,620,846	3,381,084	14,498,765
1977-78	48,310	2,173,876	(c)	6,500,493	2,508,402	3,471,222	14,653,993
1978-79	48,855	2,214,935	(c)	6,616,540	2,353,142	3,255,912	14,440,529
1979-80	49,616	2,246,656	(c)	6,224,275	2,880,678	3,383,531	14,735,140
1980-81	49,399	2,183,811	(c)	6,194,508	2,615,994	3,671,517	14,665,830
1981-82	48,608	2,184,048	(c)	6,007,165	2,651,256	3,604,907	14,447,376

(a) Commencing with season 1960-61 the area of pasture cut for hay or seed has been excluded from the area of crops.

(b) Includes oats, barley, and lucerne sown for grazing.

(c) Information not collected.

(d) Native pasture included in balance of establishment.

## LIVESTOCK AND PASTORAL PRODUCTION: VICTORIA, 1836-37 TO 1981-82

Year	Livestock (a)				Greasy wool production (b)	Milk production for all purposes (c)	Butter production (factory and farm) (c)	Cheese production (factory and farm) (c)
	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Pigs				
					'000 tonnes	kilolitres	tonnes	tonnes
1836-37	75	155	41,332					
1837-38								
1838-39	524	13,272	310,946					
1839-40								
1840-41	2,372	50,837	782,283					
1841-42								
1842-43	4,065	100,792	1,404,333					
1843-44	6,278	167,156	1,602,798					
1844-45	7,076	187,873	1,860,912					
1845-46	9,289	231,602	1,792,527	3,986				
1846-47	11,400	290,439	2,996,992	5,501				
1847-48	13,292	322,824	4,164,203	5,015				
1848-49	16,495	386,688	5,130,277	5,659				
1849-50	16,733	346,562	5,318,046					
1850-51	21,219	378,806	6,032,783	9,260				
1851-52	22,086	390,923	6,589,923	7,372				
1852-53	34,021	431,380	6,551,506	8,996				
1853-54	15,166	410,139	5,594,220					
1854-55	15,038	481,640	5,332,007	9,278				
1855-56	33,430	534,113	4,577,872	20,686				
1856-57	47,832	646,613	4,641,548	52,227				
1857-58	55,683	614,537	4,766,022	43,632				
1858-59	68,323	699,330	5,578,413	37,756				
1859-60	69,288	683,534	5,794,127	50,965				
1860-61	76,536	722,332	5,780,896	61,259	11			
1861-62	84,057	628,092	6,239,258	43,480	11			
1862-63	86,067	576,601	6,764,851	52,991	11			
1863-64	103,328	675,272	7,115,943	79,655	12			
1864-65	117,182	640,625	8,406,234	113,530	18			
1865-66	121,051	621,337	8,835,380	75,869	20			
1866-67	121,381	598,968	8,833,139	74,708	18			
1867-68	131,148	650,592	9,532,811	141,522	22			
1868-69	143,934	693,682	9,756,819	136,206	28			
1869-70	161,830	692,518	9,923,663	111,464	24			
1870-71	167,220	721,096	10,761,887	130,946	23			
1871-72	181,643	799,509	10,002,381	177,447	31			
1872-73	185,796	812,289	10,575,219	193,722	24			
1873-74	180,342	883,763	11,323,080	160,336	20			
1874-75	180,254	958,658	11,221,036	137,941	39			
1875-76	196,184	1,054,598	11,749,532	140,765	30			
1876-77	194,768	1,128,265	11,278,893	175,578	41			
1877-78	203,150	1,169,576	10,117,867	183,391	37			
1878-79	210,105	1,184,843	9,379,276	177,373	35			
1879-80	216,710	1,129,358	8,651,775	144,733	32			
1880-81	275,516	1,286,267	10,360,285	241,936	34			
1881-82	278,195	1,286,677	10,267,265	239,926	28			
1882-83	280,874	1,287,088	10,174,246	237,917	35			
1883-84	286,779	1,297,546	10,739,021	233,525	39			
1884-85	293,846	1,287,945	10,637,412	234,347	35			
1885-86	304,098	1,290,790	10,681,837	239,837	31			
1886-87	308,553	1,303,265	10,700,403	240,957	32			
1887-88	315,000	1,333,873	10,623,985	243,461	28			
1888-89	323,115	1,370,660	10,818,575	245,818	29			
1889-90	329,335	1,394,209	10,882,231	249,673	30			
1890-91	436,469	1,782,881	12,692,843	282,457	29			
1891-92	440,696	1,812,104	12,928,148	286,780	39			
1892-93	439,596	1,824,704	12,965,306	290,339	41	549,991	7,577	1,502
1893-94	436,903	1,817,291	13,098,725	328,162	33	569,484	10,664	1,840
1894-95	431,547	1,833,900	13,180,943	337,588	33	563,593	12,773	1,701
1895-96	(d)424,995	(d)1,795,314	(d)12,791,084	(d)339,718	40	584,459	16,139	1,884
1896-97	(d)418,444	(d)1,756,728	(d)12,401,225	(d)341,849	33	558,592	18,035	2,292
1897-98	(d)411,892	(d)1,718,142	(d)12,011,367	(d)343,979	36	534,802	16,841	2,151
1898-99	(d)405,340	(d)1,679,556	(d)11,621,508	(d)346,109	33	520,577	15,677	1,956
1899-1900	(d)398,789	(d)1,640,970	(d)11,231,649	(d)348,240	41	669,944	15,458	1,994
1900-01	392,237	1,602,384	10,841,790	350,370	41	721,360	24,189	2,047
1901-02	(d)387,277	(d)1,623,282	(d)10,673,265	(d)334,295	39	708,645	25,222	1,943
1902-03	(d)382,317	(d)1,644,180	(d)10,504,741	(d)318,220	36	635,716	21,254	1,803
1903-04	(d)377,357	(d)1,665,078	(d)10,336,216	(d)302,145	28	787,492	17,794	1,746
1904-05	372,397	1,685,976	10,167,691	286,070	39	797,148	21,176	2,577
1905-06	385,513	1,737,690	11,455,115	273,682	34	738,194	27,670	2,154
1906-07	406,840	1,804,323	12,937,440	220,452	36	666,711	26,130	1,949
1907-08	424,648	1,842,807	14,146,734	211,002	54	826,543	30,884	2,213
1908-09	424,903	1,574,162	12,545,742	179,358	43	673,376	28,915	1,995
1909-10	442,829	1,549,640	12,937,983	217,921	51	740,990	21,982	1,964
1910-11	472,080	1,547,569	12,882,665	333,281	58	894,098	25,023	2,280
1911-12	507,813	1,647,127	13,857,804	348,069	61	1,082,651	32,025	2,055
							39,236	2,064

LIVESTOCK AND PASTORAL PRODUCTION: VICTORIA, 1836-37 TO 1981-82—*continued*

Year	Livestock (a)				Greasy wool production (b)	Milk production for all purposes (c)	Butter production (factory and farm) (c)	Cheese production (factory and farm) (c)
	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Pigs				
1912-13	530,494	1,508,089	11,892,224	240,072	52	906,022	30,688	1,895
1913-14	562,331	1,528,553	12,113,682	221,277	60	986,265	33,285	2,203
1914-15	552,053	1,362,542	12,051,685	243,196	55	880,364	28,314	1,994
1915-16	493,779	1,043,604	10,545,632	192,002	49	646,068	19,207	1,586
1916-17	514,403	1,175,098	12,576,587	254,436	54	848,269	27,020	2,663
1917-18	514,061	1,371,049	14,760,013	323,159	59	908,027	29,214	2,397
1918-19	523,788	1,596,544	15,773,902	267,819	69	941,504	30,046	2,746
1919-20	513,500	1,631,120	14,422,745	186,810	72	895,052	27,314	3,509
1920-21	487,503	1,575,159	12,171,084	175,275	52	929,775	29,455	1,649
1921-22	496,124	1,750,369	12,325,818	230,770	58	1,114,615	37,640	2,575
1922-23	494,947	1,785,660	11,765,520	294,962	58	1,133,440	38,263	1,703
1923-24	486,075	1,591,367	11,059,761	259,795	49	1,186,316	39,413	3,274
1924-25	473,236	1,605,554	12,649,898	288,509	61	1,340,028	45,744	2,810
1925-26	463,051	1,513,787	13,740,500	339,601	63	1,159,798	37,080	2,395
1926-27	447,988	1,435,761	14,919,653	284,271	69	1,174,878	37,192	2,720
1927-28	428,666	1,327,077	15,557,067	212,785	67	1,184,929	38,225	2,550
1928-29	412,867	1,304,426	16,498,222	222,084	82	1,268,505	42,514	2,497
1929-30	393,015	1,335,242	17,427,203	265,978	73	1,246,411	41,113	3,155
1930-31	379,872	1,429,920	16,477,995	281,245	67	1,426,631	49,898	3,658
1931-32	375,459	1,637,530	16,376,217	286,780	72	1,649,631	59,934	3,504
1932-33	372,907	1,900,922	17,512,394	287,627	77	1,803,507	65,574	4,168
1933-34	361,005	2,002,235	17,195,969	240,530	73	1,676,625	61,209	3,794
1934-35	357,877	2,085,080	16,783,631	265,006	71	1,832,252	66,972	4,579
1935-36	356,106	2,091,246	17,457,291	314,301	74	1,817,263	67,192	4,978
1936-37	357,158	2,005,759	17,663,103	318,673	74	1,924,383	70,203	6,055
1937-38	359,106	1,880,429	18,863,467	285,259	81	1,856,037	64,103	7,469
1938-39	343,828	1,697,295	17,007,352	252,462	75	1,717,881	59,227	8,869
1939-40	326,217	1,787,597	18,251,870	297,655	81	2,077,195	74,764	11,111
1940-41	318,441	1,922,336	20,412,362	397,945	85	2,036,066	70,917	8,336
1941-42	302,401	1,986,544	20,598,201	285,227	97	1,948,868	63,873	10,215
1942-43	292,534	2,022,892	19,614,040	307,929	96	1,734,970	57,005	11,461
1943-44	277,662	2,013,033	19,220,457	337,878	89	1,639,011	50,638	12,093
1944-45	253,782	1,903,110	16,457,101	296,232	80	1,638,870	47,952	12,457
1945-46	232,473	1,827,087	14,655,277	271,887	69	1,707,689	51,969	15,197
1946-47	227,164	2,060,061	16,598,490	290,450	89	2,025,447	61,205	17,929
1947-48	221,454	2,174,203	17,931,173	271,492	91	1,948,313	58,499	16,438
1948-49	213,090	2,224,543	19,170,312	223,823	93	2,102,321	62,118	18,671
1949-50	200,143	2,230,948	19,161,043	212,901	102	2,133,266	65,709	21,542
1950-51	186,415	2,216,253	20,011,933	237,127	99	2,026,060	59,993	22,938
1951-52	169,246	2,214,530	21,537,229	213,670	102	2,031,275	61,310	22,612
1952-53	153,662	2,297,208	21,368,196	182,824	114	1,983,991	59,112	22,745
1953-54	140,818	2,370,184	21,438,007	232,384	101	2,156,474	65,429	26,404
1954-55	132,172	2,456,303	22,329,515	263,666	115	2,440,500	81,469	20,628
1955-56	118,705	2,616,587	23,343,212	227,223	124	2,625,253	92,820	14,235
1956-57	107,859	2,765,049	25,830,544	258,336	136	2,669,460	90,755	20,897
1957-58	98,067	2,749,611	27,090,469	278,628	135	2,570,537	88,267	15,101
1958-59	91,452	2,651,022	26,925,365	253,125	136	2,650,134	90,106	17,754
1959-60	81,225	2,624,019	26,596,613	284,505	147	2,720,030	91,351	19,573
1960-61	64,462	2,863,799	26,619,849	318,523	146	2,712,679	91,375	20,320
1961-62	61,540	3,155,877	27,532,550	325,120	150	2,868,346	97,671	24,327
1962-63	58,172	3,225,196	27,471,730	297,791	144	3,034,797	103,494	26,067
1963-64	55,593	3,300,724	28,412,835	322,051	152	3,159,487	105,412	25,604
1964-65	55,843	3,316,407	30,437,154	378,055	164	3,390,910	112,720	27,658
1965-66		3,396,984	30,968,459	383,509	166	3,413,727	113,706	26,380
1966-67	54,687	3,528,159	31,239,391	350,591	172	3,621,747	121,067	30,802
1967-68		3,474,216	27,908,754	376,990	151	3,337,753	109,425	33,371
1968-69		3,877,826	30,184,874	421,655	165	3,708,659	127,099	34,136
1969-70	53,082	4,462,391	33,156,930	495,128	196	4,056,831	142,316	33,505
1970-71		5,060,711	33,761,487	519,779	195	4,086,799	135,844	35,804
1971-72		5,456,589	29,495,847	589,992	201	3,973,122	130,543	38,788
1972-73		5,464,467	24,105,497	585,227	172	3,944,600	128,029	49,001
1973-74		5,839,690	25,787,551	424,248	155	3,916,529	127,730	47,903
1974-75		6,192,417	26,409,930	383,144	166	3,744,632	119,291	44,833
1975-76		5,868,435	25,395,140	392,834	138	3,517,764	107,731	52,252
1976-77	45,529	5,104,278	21,925,450	396,753	121	3,212,247	88,638	51,788
1977-78	51,561	4,572,412	22,021,356	401,197	130	2,897,949	89,954	64,030
1978-79	63,001	4,134,356	22,750,116	389,976	139	3,247,553	84,120	80,746
1979-80	66,241	4,252,272	24,400,065	421,735	147	3,154,536	68,647	94,829
1980-81	66,748	4,312,123	25,486,993	400,179	146	3,065,000	67,765	80,490
1981-82	63,689	4,121,248	25,340,923	406,253	148	3,028,000	65,599	93,895

(a) 1836-37 to 1900-01 number at 31 March.  
 1901-02 to 1941-42 number at 1 March.  
 1942-43 to 1981-82 number at 31 March.  
 (b) Includes dead and felled wool and wool exported on skins.  
 (c) 1907-09 to 1915-16 year ended 31 December of first mentioned year.  
 (d) Estimated. Figures derived by interpolation.

## WHEAT, OATS, AND BARLEY FOR GRAIN: VICTORIA, 1836 TO 1981-82

Year ended 31 March—	Wheat			Oats			Barley		
	Area	Production	Yield per hectare	Area	Production	Yield per hectare	Area	Production	Yield per hectare
	hectares	tonnes	tonnes	hectares	tonnes	tonnes	hectares	tonnes	tonnes
1836	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1837	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1838	34	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
1839	527	343	0.65	102	—	—	.65	—	—
1840	785	1,372	1.75	332	489	1.47	121	204	1.69
1841	689	1,302	1.89	520	677	1.30	143	213	1.49
1842	984	1,507	1.53	975	1,199	1.23	308	454	1.47
1843	1,892	2,832	1.50	1,036	1,284	1.24	430	571	1.33
1844	2,800	3,768	1.35	1,248	787	0.63	662	909	1.37
1845	4,640	6,388	1.38	1,949	1,295	0.66	303	891	2.94
1846-47	6,395	9,415	1.47	2,468	3,372	1.37	685	1,083	1.58
1847-48	7,155	9,518	1.33	2,903	3,763	1.30	875	660	0.75
1848-49	7,846	11,164	1.42	3,354	1,431	0.43	1,044	826	0.79
1849-50	9,812	14,293	1.46	2,177	2,351	1.08	932	1,223	1.31
1850-51	11,538	15,136	1.31	2,027	1,806	0.89	851	910	1.07
1851-52	11,988	19,958	1.66	2,601	2,401	0.92	537	779	1.45
1852-53	6,808	13,573	1.99	1,193	1,760	1.48	166	214	1.29
1853-54	3,057	4,197	1.37	926	921	0.99	166	233	1.40
1854-55	5,191	6,806	1.31	2,161	2,372	1.10	280	325	1.16
1855-56	17,274	31,244	1.81	7,203	11,151	1.55	627	1,024	1.63
1856-57	32,438	50,587	1.56	10,127	11,642	1.15	904	1,577	1.74
1857-58	35,301	49,218	1.39	16,277	22,676	1.39	2,189	3,548	1.62
1858-59	31,660	42,541	1.34	31,374	39,197	1.25	2,154	2,622	1.22
1859-60	43,339	62,490	1.44	36,489	46,332	1.27	1,660	2,232	1.34
1860-61	65,256	94,163	1.44	34,939	47,785	1.37	1,669	1,902	1.14
1861-62	79,692	98,186	1.23	36,851	38,763	1.05	1,384	1,545	1.12
1862-63	65,563	81,878	1.25	43,785	45,437	1.04	2,764	3,244	1.17
1863-64	60,457	36,435	0.60	61,644	63,458	1.03	3,155	2,963	0.94
1864-65	50,602	51,693	1.02	58,397	48,887	0.84	3,095	2,832	0.92
1865-66	72,288	95,642	1.32	41,609	41,358	0.99	2,787	3,481	1.25
1866-67	84,413	126,313	1.50	52,319	70,405	1.35	4,012	6,786	1.69
1867-68	87,812	92,850	1.06	50,725	42,338	0.83	6,468	7,364	1.14
1868-69	105,139	115,101	1.09	46,513	40,978	0.88	7,779	6,638	0.85
1869-70	116,758	155,049	1.33	58,595	68,246	1.16	11,378	15,677	1.38
1870-71	114,998	78,120	0.68	60,423	40,588	0.67	7,950	5,462	0.69
1871-72	135,412	122,492	0.90	71,202	59,872	0.84	6,787	7,609	1.12
1872-73	132,156	146,722	1.11	50,790	44,529	0.88	8,600	10,052	1.17
1873-74	141,630	129,336	0.91	44,917	31,596	0.70	10,252	11,399	1.11
1874-75	134,735	132,000	0.98	46,507	38,494	0.83	11,940	14,059	1.18
1875-76	130,066	135,504	1.04	50,222	49,347	0.98	12,775	15,891	1.24
1876-77	162,448	143,691	0.88	46,623	41,626	0.89	10,131	12,028	1.19
1877-78	228,471	191,006	0.84	42,587	37,022	0.87	7,736	8,589	1.11
1878-79	279,890	164,946	0.59	54,401	42,928	0.79	9,256	9,461	1.02
1879-80	286,189	255,795	0.89	67,831	72,997	1.08	17,475	24,164	1.38
1880-81	395,494	264,736	0.67	54,264	42,863	0.79	27,774	24,241	0.87
1881-82	375,034	237,167	0.63	59,487	65,537	1.10	19,689	21,037	1.07
1882-83	392,287	238,176	0.61	68,753	80,667	1.17	17,693	17,202	0.97
1883-84	446,932	423,753	0.95	76,146	85,595	1.12	18,952	24,263	1.28
1884-85	443,679	283,944	0.64	75,964	79,700	1.05	25,201	24,549	0.97
1885-86	412,813	249,581	0.60	87,410	85,136	0.97	29,992	29,548	0.99
1886-87	426,007	329,309	0.77	75,176	77,221	1.03	14,986	18,775	1.25
1887-88	498,955	362,750	0.73	80,547	82,781	1.03	16,585	21,692	1.31
1888-89	492,580	235,352	0.48	79,933	50,871	0.64	33,784	25,660	0.76
1889-90	477,018	312,862	0.66	95,707	102,419	1.07	36,715	41,529	1.13
1890-91	463,431	347,034	0.75	89,455	89,255	1.00	35,512	35,643	1.00
1891-92	539,318	372,289	0.69	76,954	80,840	1.05	18,219	19,146	1.05
1892-93	543,293	403,189	0.74	71,890	83,004	1.15	15,189	17,559	1.16
1893-94	594,629	415,179	0.70	88,587	89,836	1.01	19,872	23,448	1.18
1894-95	555,904	311,506	0.56	107,826	102,209	0.95	39,400	36,207	0.92
1895-96	571,714	154,290	0.27	103,398	52,255	0.51	31,743	16,229	0.51
1896-97	639,652	192,986	0.30	169,750	123,685	0.73	25,241	18,498	0.73
1897-98	707,747	287,946	0.43	119,052	87,262	0.73	15,056	17,201	1.14
1898-99	871,760	532,916	0.61	107,711	100,215	0.93	19,368	25,233	1.30
1899-1900	876,426	414,709	0.47	109,783	110,968	1.01	32,202	33,250	1.03
1900-01	816,382	485,725	0.59	146,775	173,859	1.18	23,817	27,567	1.16
1901-02	709,988	330,053	0.46	133,202	122,014	0.92	13,121	15,736	1.20
1902-03	807,054	69,927	0.09	175,427	79,886	0.46	15,263	12,727	0.83
1903-04	796,664	776,339	0.97	175,487	243,760	1.39	19,328	28,643	1.48
1904-05	921,687	574,034	0.62	139,220	112,533	0.81	18,652	19,824	1.06
1905-06	837,909	637,325	0.76	126,283	131,223	1.04	16,567	24,089	1.45
1906-07	822,279	615,562	0.75	153,980	160,493	1.04	21,374	28,473	1.33
1907-08	747,504	329,329	0.44	161,368	94,373	0.58	25,525	24,024	0.94
1908-09	720,303	635,365	0.88	169,915	201,847	1.19	26,162	34,273	1.31
1909-10	848,692	783,266	0.92	155,491	143,579	0.92	23,716	23,210	0.98
1910-11	970,473	947,455	0.98	158,913	175,978	1.11	21,322	30,399	1.43
1911-12	875,767	568,584	0.65	122,311	83,195	0.68	21,667	23,237	1.07
1912-13	843,858	713,676	0.85	177,755	151,021	0.85	28,988	39,565	1.36
1913-14	1,038,368	896,378	0.86	178,895	161,303	0.90	33,731	41,116	1.22
1914-15	1,158,833	107,255	0.09	175,964	29,183	0.17	25,290	13,621	0.54

WHEAT, OATS, AND BARLEY FOR GRAIN: VICTORIA, 1836 TO 1981-82—continued

Year ended 31 March—	Wheat			Oats			Barley		
	Area	Production	Yield per hectare	Area	Production	Yield per hectare	Area	Production	Yield per hectare
	hectares	tonnes	tonnes	hectares	tonnes	tonnes	hectares	tonnes	tonnes
1915-16	1,489,233	1,592,700	1.07	143,231	169,260	1.18	24,848	39,338	1.58
1916-17	1,264,924	1,392,414	1.10	178,709	150,398	0.84	37,642	40,818	1.08
1917-18	1,088,693	1,027,048	0.94	118,660	111,426	0.94	34,370	44,696	1.30
1918-19	896,173	686,917	0.77	138,753	95,708	0.69	40,549	46,009	1.13
1919-20	776,297	404,379	0.52	226,441	119,804	0.53	34,529	34,669	1.00
1920-21	929,104	1,074,160	1.16	179,533	197,897	1.10	38,022	56,603	1.49
1921-22	1,056,715	1,193,881	1.13	128,966	110,355	0.86	40,520	52,985	1.31
1922-23	1,070,117	971,519	0.91	199,250	146,845	0.74	41,591	55,384	1.33
1923-24	993,147	1,028,631	1.04	210,701	169,937	0.81	22,891	33,009	1.44
1924-25	1,094,806	1,289,051	1.18	209,315	173,671	0.83	25,804	32,768	1.27
1925-26	1,017,176	796,205	0.78	177,129	90,685	0.51	41,843	40,255	0.96
1926-27	1,179,787	1,276,029	1.08	122,791	88,614	0.72	35,975	43,561	1.21
1927-28	1,240,028	711,981	0.57	214,238	84,962	0.40	31,067	35,201	1.13
1928-29	1,504,988	1,274,200	0.85	140,435	101,648	0.72	30,534	35,292	1.16
1929-30	1,443,165	691,618	0.48	255,047	91,781	0.36	39,529	49,517	1.25
1930-31	1,861,637	1,464,588	0.79	150,148	125,079	0.83	35,417	44,977	1.27
1931-32	1,443,058	1,141,852	0.79	177,910	117,032	0.66	26,863	28,501	1.06
1932-33	1,307,522	1,302,077	1.00	149,267	115,464	0.77	37,860	45,256	1.20
1933-34	1,235,478	1,159,739	0.94	212,855	122,992	0.58	43,034	42,841	1.00
1934-35	994,954	703,536	0.71	205,029	95,232	0.46	35,450	36,503	1.03
1935-36	940,390	1,022,000	1.09	204,619	115,486	0.56	47,094	52,490	1.11
1936-37	968,748	1,166,045	1.20	154,213	110,820	0.72	40,470	48,605	1.20
1937-38	1,087,010	1,311,060	1.21	159,623	96,655	0.61	36,566	61,428	1.09
1938-39	1,112,224	492,720	0.44	266,283	52,785	0.20	71,181	37,916	0.53
1939-40	1,144,216	1,226,185	1.07	177,882	150,241	0.84	82,653	84,779	1.03
1940-41	1,081,616	367,993	0.34	226,300	47,614	0.21	75,939	26,920	0.35
1941-42	1,115,752	1,277,875	1.15	170,754	147,858	0.87	82,669	108,682	1.31
1942-43	868,115	1,137,695	1.31	173,223	120,437	0.70	31,502	28,887	0.92
1943-44	725,775	537,053	0.74	172,520	67,222	0.39	33,694	24,452	0.73
1944-45	866,728	95,191	0.11	292,252	24,230	0.08	52,226	8,154	0.16
1945-46	1,315,793	806,499	0.61	206,990	134,296	0.65	54,281	39,548	0.73
1946-47	1,416,860	1,332,770	0.94	183,686	116,146	0.63	55,856	52,660	0.94
1947-48	1,305,987	1,278,107	0.98	263,094	279,067	1.06	66,445	81,120	1.22
1948-49	1,212,320	1,335,292	1.10	218,370	135,889	0.62	79,229	80,460	1.02
1949-50	1,144,562	1,563,093	1.37	195,540	158,182	0.81	95,556	110,590	1.16
1950-51	1,107,008	1,394,414	1.26	213,357	163,910	0.77	87,856	102,287	1.16
1951-52	996,974	1,251,772	1.26	273,771	202,325	0.74	75,362	82,091	1.09
1952-53	903,298	1,369,885	1.52	305,995	228,593	0.75	94,938	107,369	1.13
1953-54	966,918	1,461,410	1.51	235,962	178,746	0.76	151,577	179,897	1.19
1954-55	967,270	1,319,533	1.36	260,797	181,813	0.70	113,553	112,167	0.99
1955-56	866,599	1,118,098	1.29	352,509	269,581	0.76	125,093	155,964	1.25
1956-57	633,423	960,224	1.52	247,905	173,365	0.70	139,731	171,211	1.23
1957-58	742,535	874,551	1.18	251,814	172,867	0.69	142,346	123,536	0.87
1958-59	732,492	1,162,017	1.59	392,824	423,450	1.08	146,489	194,609	1.33
1959-60	914,886	1,055,762	1.15	272,354	230,443	0.85	112,341	126,843	1.13
1960-61	1,081,160	1,839,413	1.70	337,880	374,954	1.11	125,167	175,050	1.40
1961-62	1,152,862	1,547,976	1.34	313,390	295,953	0.94	91,253	105,561	1.16
1962-63	1,264,559	1,847,914	1.46	377,235	490,643	1.30	78,629	124,018	1.58
1963-64	1,258,187	2,076,607	1.65	368,290	360,784	0.98	76,946	91,297	1.19
1964-65	1,309,580	2,127,322	1.62	391,040	407,253	1.04	75,651	98,304	1.30
1965-66	1,244,046	1,649,027	1.33	390,806	322,660	0.83	77,812	72,975	0.94
1966-67	1,269,916	1,929,481	1.52	436,606	566,959	1.30	92,127	122,936	1.33
1967-68	1,304,659	770,668	0.59	292,559	124,454	0.43	123,434	61,433	0.50
1968-69	1,612,303	2,469,205	1.53	401,179	548,485	1.37	165,525	201,500	1.22
1969-70	1,334,757	2,273,692	1.70	357,601	470,412	1.32	196,930	257,927	1.31
1970-71	760,423	1,004,288	1.32	399,227	466,603	1.17	269,087	318,368	1.18
1971-72	1,040,169	1,797,280	1.73	329,477	449,423	1.36	295,812	390,858	1.32
1972-73	1,087,377	1,249,303	1.14	254,656	238,227	0.93	277,085	213,587	0.77
1973-74	1,257,938	1,405,367	1.11	271,155	232,740	0.85	221,804	285,358	1.28
1974-75	1,140,653	2,091,303	1.83	197,807	186,023	0.94	242,952	319,358	1.31
1975-76	1,073,130	1,578,505	1.47	281,730	337,165	1.19	344,306	444,600	1.29
1976-77	1,103,099	1,779,550	1.61	241,290	309,016	1.28	366,237	401,827	1.09
1977-78	1,270,263	1,496,693	1.17	228,378	268,546	1.17	418,407	358,632	0.85
1978-79	1,337,441	2,998,471	2.24	290,782	446,197	1.53	365,438	519,099	1.42
1979-80	1,456,901	3,249,550	2.23	255,737	390,300	1.52	325,356	494,106	1.51
1980-81	1,431,042	2,538,004	1.77	218,682	321,664	1.47	302,777	418,049	1.38
1981-82	1,321,674	2,466,794	1.87	245,148	305,997	1.25	314,909	459,426	1.46

## MAIZE FOR GRAIN, HAY, AND POTATOES: VICTORIA, 1838 TO 1981-82

Year ended 31 March	Maize for grain			Hay			Potatoes		
	Area	Production	Yield per hectare	Area	Production	Yield per hectare	Area	Production	Yield per hectare
	hectares	tonnes	tonnes	hectares	tonnes	tonnes	hectares	tonnes	tonnes
1838	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
1839	57	—	—	—	—	—	78	—	—
1840	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	305	5.00
1841	33	30	0.91	182	914	5.02	377	3,794	10.06
1842	28	35	1.25	344	2,337	6.79	574	6,092	10.61
1843	32	—	—	656	2,704	4.12	837	7,044	8.42
1844	43	84	1.95	718	6,563	9.14	1,006	12,617	12.54
1845	31	50	1.61	2,023	9,795	4.84	826	11,317	13.70
1846-47	49	85	1.73	1,840	9,452	5.14	866	9,169	10.59
1847-48	53	92	1.74	2,053	10,050	4.90	1,068	7,371	6.90
1848-49	60	100	1.67	2,389	10,796	4.52	1,043	12,180	11.68
1849-50	12	6	0.50	4,525	15,891	3.51	870	6,024	6.92
1850-51	10	—	—	5,490	21,308	3.88	1,148	5,703	4.97
1851-52	4	15	3.75	6,808	30,169	4.43	962	6,084	6.32
1852-53	0.4	2	5.00	5,706	21,629	3.79	800	4,584	5.73
1853-54	8	2	0.25	8,834	34,462	3.90	662	2,796	4.22
1854-55	15	10	0.67	12,753	54,488	4.27	1,334	8,518	6.39
1855-56	49	80	1.63	16,264	84,622	5.20	4,458	60,757	13.63
1856-57	132	211	1.60	21,038	82,453	3.92	6,589	37,487	5.69
1857-58	180	167	0.93	30,568	139,682	4.57	8,376	51,936	6.20
1858-59	194	246	1.27	34,869	115,365	3.31	12,151	110,208	9.07
1859-60	299	187	0.63	39,890	137,820	3.46	11,178	49,753	4.45
1860-61	668	636	0.95	36,794	146,526	3.98	10,053	78,498	7.81
1861-62	694	528	0.76	30,222	93,982	3.11	10,997	60,317	5.48
1862-63	506	501	0.99	41,132	112,456	2.73	10,045	51,409	5.12
1863-64	692	852	1.23	38,991	123,796	3.17	11,163	76,150	6.82
1864-65	242	101	0.42	34,457	99,300	2.88	12,615	60,788	4.82
1865-66	132	121	0.92	39,620	97,643	2.46	12,806	84,501	6.60
1866-67	658	699	1.06	37,422	163,831	4.38	13,113	90,307	6.89
1867-68	234	288	1.23	43,857	142,849	3.26	14,500	119,677	8.25
1868-69	349	433	1.24	45,439	124,771	2.75	14,651	81,227	5.54
1869-70	437	562	1.29	56,832	228,424	4.02	16,680	129,694	7.78
1870-71	410	509	1.24	66,037	186,657	2.83	15,793	129,627	8.21
1871-72	692	783	1.13	41,766	146,958	3.52	15,809	127,861	8.09
1872-73	773	958	1.24	49,119	162,531	3.31	15,587	135,132	8.67
1873-74	793	1,025	1.29	46,811	149,764	3.20	15,519	111,585	7.19
1874-75	616	616	1.00	48,170	159,785	3.32	14,238	126,305	8.87
1875-76	949	944	0.99	62,837	209,929	3.34	14,933	126,373	8.46
1876-77	651	658	1.01	59,654	183,458	3.08	16,370	136,234	8.32
1877-78	492	560	1.14	71,610	211,492	2.95	15,017	117,271	7.81
1878-79	785	1,035	1.32	69,929	212,383	3.04	14,782	100,546	6.80
1879-80	990	1,572	1.59	81,524	297,100	3.64	16,835	170,628	10.14
1880-81	716	1,252	1.75	101,032	305,405	3.02	18,596	131,337	7.06
1881-82	722	2,058	2.85	85,854	242,626	2.83	15,835	136,445	8.62
1882-83	1,093	3,343	3.06	125,203	332,640	2.66	13,867	131,685	9.50
1883-84	1,040	2,979	2.86	122,602	440,095	3.59	16,266	163,673	10.06
1884-85	1,560	4,480	2.87	137,482	377,001	2.74	15,687	163,705	10.44
1885-86	1,833	4,604	2.51	170,387	449,214	2.64	17,240	165,821	9.62
1886-87	1,983	5,879	2.96	180,146	490,802	2.72	20,224	173,400	8.57
1887-88	2,441	8,092	3.32	178,795	634,139	3.55	19,531	201,407	10.31
1888-89	2,343	6,786	2.90	166,460	313,062	1.88	17,431	133,254	7.64
1889-90	3,418	9,069	2.65	182,734	677,080	3.71	19,076	159,626	8.37
1890-91	4,191	14,582	3.48	167,156	576,892	3.45	21,779	207,432	9.52
1891-92	3,331	11,734	3.52	149,531	522,662	3.50	23,202	203,741	8.78
1892-93	2,698	9,479	3.51	207,461	751,927	3.62	16,428	144,912	8.82
1893-94	2,624	4,583	1.75	166,821	511,434	3.07	16,555	147,031	8.88
1894-95	2,297	7,482	3.26	199,339	631,523	3.17	22,817	199,863	8.76
1895-96	2,908	8,938	3.07	187,969	397,134	2.11	17,764	119,120	6.71
1896-97	3,946	14,378	3.64	168,619	456,263	2.71	17,617	148,907	8.45
1897-98	4,390	13,082	2.98	234,718	670,222	2.86	17,886	68,376	3.82
1898-99	4,309	14,912	3.46	228,787	734,908	3.21	16,694	163,728	9.81
1899-1900	4,467	15,872	3.55	182,185	605,762	3.32	22,448	176,164	7.85
1900-01	3,800	15,347	4.04	203,195	688,635	3.39	15,571	125,102	8.03
1901-02	4,055	15,634	3.86	266,785	898,563	3.37	16,211	127,488	7.86
1902-03	4,414	19,064	4.32	235,076	610,922	2.60	20,115	171,468	8.52
1903-04	4,779	22,969	4.81	296,778	1,252,854	4.22	19,801	170,428	8.61
1904-05	4,611	15,844	3.44	183,104	522,571	2.85	18,985	94,363	4.97
1905-06	4,769	16,288	3.42	239,481	878,047	3.67	18,077	117,203	6.48
1906-07	4,678	17,907	3.83	251,366	895,420	3.56	22,408	169,517	7.57
1907-08	4,388	12,923	2.95	276,074	693,322	2.51	21,913	137,279	6.26
1908-09	5,667	16,523	2.92	387,030	1,438,469	3.72	19,386	155,293	8.01
1909-10	7,734	29,415	3.80	349,794	1,205,785	3.45	25,248	177,778	7.04
1910-11	8,155	24,947	3.06	336,969	1,313,153	3.90	25,456	165,933	6.52
1911-12	7,375	20,135	2.73	348,113	1,048,856	3.01	19,300	121,003	6.27
1912-13	8,088	18,169	2.25	487,132	1,598,179	3.28	19,253	194,179	10.09
1913-14	7,269	20,334	2.80	395,655	1,372,048	3.47	30,179	179,436	5.95
1914-15	7,864	25,869	3.29	362,500	578,088	1.59	26,505	192,262	7.25
1915-16	9,008	25,398	2.82	538,417	2,379,685	4.42	23,031	176,611	7.67

MAIZE FOR GRAIN, HAY, AND POTATOES: VICTORIA, 1838 TO 1981-82—*continued*

Year ended 31 March—	Maize for grain			Hay			Potatoes		
	Area	Production	Yield per hectare	Area	Production	Yield per hectare	Area	Production	Yield per hectare
	hectares	tonnes	tonnes	hectares	tonnes	tonnes	hectares	tonnes	tonnes
1916-17	9,339	29,779	3.19	363,079	1,252,506	3.45	29,792	191,009	6.41
1917-18	8,493	29,282	3.45	303,032	964,785	3.18	27,100	185,119	6.83
1918-19	9,129	18,078	1.98	398,405	1,131,738	2.84	20,890	139,740	6.69
1919-20	9,500	22,326	2.35	452,033	1,262,431	2.79	21,820	148,230	6.79
1920-21	9,773	27,075	2.77	539,607	2,016,711	3.74	25,369	174,383	6.87
1921-22	9,400	24,181	2.57	469,086	1,573,306	3.35	25,857	176,447	6.82
1922-23	10,460	22,351	2.14	510,474	1,691,814	3.31	24,986	150,735	6.03
1923-24	11,778	37,206	3.16	517,029	1,566,025	3.03	24,000	242,348	10.10
1924-25	9,359	22,658	2.42	453,375	1,516,544	3.35	24,805	141,275	5.70
1925-26	8,868	19,527	2.20	410,195	943,980	2.30	25,645	163,309	6.37
1926-27	8,112	17,410	2.15	437,463	1,410,248	3.22	26,784	165,524	6.18
1927-28	7,141	19,249	2.70	367,780	1,017,321	2.77	31,423	234,045	7.45
1928-29	6,506	17,268	2.65	406,735	1,287,779	3.17	27,685	142,408	5.14
1929-30	7,139	13,557	1.90	350,059	978,547	2.80	23,791	174,504	7.33
1930-31	6,567	17,600	2.68	516,945	1,631,675	3.16	27,353	176,123	6.44
1931-32	6,359	15,543	2.44	386,815	1,086,438	2.81	28,299	209,803	7.41
1932-33	6,647	12,120	1.82	422,704	1,408,274	3.33	28,240	185,400	6.57
1933-34	7,907	16,359	2.07	484,109	1,375,524	2.84	24,628	144,413	5.86
1934-35	7,579	18,273	2.41	510,532	1,487,765	2.91	21,940	111,084	5.06
1935-36	8,246	16,222	1.97	461,488	1,368,572	2.97	17,922	105,596	5.90
1936-37	8,140	20,181	2.48	478,182	1,425,568	2.98	18,465	199,779	10.82
1937-38	8,449	19,910	2.36	436,672	1,265,932	2.90	16,635	136,874	8.23
1938-39	7,481	10,582	1.41	446,999	907,307	2.03	13,920	89,722	5.94
1939-40	7,674	9,670	1.26	487,570	1,850,103	3.79	13,022	82,342	6.86
1940-41	6,225	17,856	2.87	272,335	589,550	2.16	17,885	220,044	12.30
1941-42	3,883	7,770	2.00	407,915	1,466,673	3.60	13,513	120,355	8.91
1942-43	2,886	6,892	2.39	319,213	1,066,961	3.34	20,945	198,270	9.47
1943-44	2,670	3,821	1.43	299,740	978,561	3.26	28,502	220,869	7.75
1944-45	1,839	4,200	2.28	365,020	715,549	1.96	33,685	310,115	9.21
1945-46	2,756	7,822	2.84	429,168	1,467,430	3.42	25,495	234,453	9.20
1946-47	3,281	9,066	2.76	274,291	1,001,037	3.65	22,824	227,374	9.96
1947-48	3,225	8,230	2.55	265,938	1,059,169	3.98	24,038	187,849	7.81
1948-49	2,614	6,602	2.53	239,307	948,973	3.97	18,529	168,771	9.11
1949-50	2,078	4,931	2.37	245,452	1,016,919	4.14	20,498	170,575	8.32
1950-51	1,655	4,742	2.87	225,594	908,943	4.03	21,239	141,628	6.67
1951-52	1,665	4,266	2.56	259,168	1,063,565	4.10	17,041	181,262	10.64
1952-53	2,094	5,167	2.47	304,701	1,265,203	4.15	21,388	135,285	6.33
1953-54	2,272	7,571	3.33	326,672	1,382,501	4.23	21,345	217,144	10.17
1954-55	1,772	5,811	3.28	299,103	1,227,062	4.10	17,837	209,893	11.77
1955-56	1,431	4,466	3.12	355,836	1,550,489	4.36	14,981	165,859	11.07
1956-57	1,104	2,052	1.86	316,445	1,446,186	4.57	16,068	230,955	14.37
1957-58	1,731	6,141	3.55	352,465	1,436,084	4.07	20,172	255,190	12.65
1958-59	1,571	5,166	3.29	518,864	2,336,136	4.50	18,665	263,590	14.12
1959-60	1,369	4,584	3.35	342,991	1,372,687	4.00	19,630	246,441	12.55
1960-61	1,208	4,346	3.60	520,526	2,375,435	4.56	15,650	183,721	11.74
1961-62	1,339	4,871	3.64	373,133	1,610,602	4.32	14,758	199,178	13.50
1962-63	1,471	5,491	3.73	506,076	2,414,519	4.77	17,411	258,557	14.85
1963-64	1,376	5,167	3.76	460,729	1,978,587	4.29	16,036	203,600	12.70
1964-65	952	2,900	3.05	528,668	2,546,172	4.82	13,327	186,613	14.00
1965-66	681	2,578	3.79	465,529	1,902,893	4.09	13,894	244,651	17.61
1966-67	569	1,832	3.22	630,696	3,029,401	4.80	15,041	228,800	15.21
1967-68	371	812	2.19	471,545	1,581,443	3.35	16,321	219,407	13.44
1968-69	470	1,833	3.90	747,298	3,693,666	4.94	16,179	304,775	18.84
1969-70	463	1,827	3.95	485,606	2,500,451	5.15	16,092	284,040	17.65
1970-71	535	1,578	2.95	512,437	2,494,736	4.87	14,150	303,901	21.48
1971-72	375	1,919	5.12	636,408	3,001,701	4.72	13,986	306,707	21.93
1972-73	495	1,506	3.04	516,798	1,975,143	3.82	13,120	286,990	21.87
1973-74	654	1,890	2.89	625,726	2,967,388	4.74	12,474	254,021	20.36
1974-75	543	1,912	3.52	505,609	2,016,529	3.99	13,010	282,547	21.72
1975-76	526	2,515	4.78	487,554	1,858,060	3.81	10,940	244,467	22.35
1976-77	432	1,710	3.96	517,992	2,004,050	3.87	9,892	243,625	24.63
1977-78	505	1,848	3.66	380,091	1,251,562	3.29	12,147	303,433	24.98
1978-79	513	1,994	3.89	509,550	2,012,410	3.95	11,256	279,613	24.84
1979-80	575	2,850	4.96	411,812	1,615,035	3.92	13,077	333,614	25.51
1980-81	568	3,002	5.29	497,327	1,894,298	3.81	13,702	348,950	25.47
1981-82	476	2,357	4.95	556,335	1,982,371	3.56	13,668	354,197	25.91

## Mining

## MINERAL PRODUCTION: VICTORIA, 1851 TO 1981-82

Year	Gold		Black coal		Brown coal		Net value of total mining and quarrying production \$'000
	Quantity	Value (a)	Quantity	Value (a)	Quantity	Value (a)	
	gross oz	\$'000	tonnes	\$'000	tonnes	\$'000	\$'000
1851	212,899	1,703					
1852	2,286,535	18,292					
1853	2,744,098	21,953					
1854	2,218,483	17,748					
1855	2,819,288	22,554					
1856	3,053,744	24,430					
1857	2,830,213	22,642					
1858	2,596,231	20,770	2,145	4			
1859	2,348,703	18,790					
1860	2,224,069	17,793					
1861	2,035,173	16,281					
1862	1,730,201	13,842					
1863	1,694,819	13,559					
1864	1,622,447	12,980					
1865	1,611,554	12,892	200	—			
1866	1,546,948	12,373					
1867	1,501,446	12,012					
1868	1,684,918	13,479					
1869	1,544,756	12,358					
1870	1,304,304	10,434	102	—			
1871	1,368,942	10,950					
1872	1,331,377	10,651	10	—			
1873	1,170,397	9,363	512	1			
1874	1,097,643	8,781	2,956	6			
1875	1,068,417	8,547					
1876	963,760	7,710	1,113	2			
1877	809,653	6,477	2,459	5			
1878	758,040	6,064					
1879	758,947	6,072					
1880	829,121	6,633					
1881	833,378	6,667					
1882	864,600	6,917					
1883	780,253	6,242					
1884	778,618	6,229	3,333	7			
1885	735,218	5,882					
1886	665,196	5,322	87	—			
1887	617,751	4,942	3,411	8			
1888	625,026	5,000	8,711	14			
1889	614,838	4,919	14,830	22			
1890	588,560	4,708	14,835	28	9,477	5	
1891	576,399	4,611	23,200	39			
1892	654,456	5,236	23,738	40			
1893	671,126	5,369	93,198	98			
1894	716,954	5,736	174,415	190			
1895	740,086	5,921	197,344	237			
1896	805,087	6,441	230,198	226			
1897	812,766	6,502	240,069	217			
1898	837,257	6,699	246,758	206			
1899	854,500	6,836	266,591	227			
1900	807,407	6,459	214,992	203			
	fine oz						
1901	730,453	6,206	212,689	294			
1902	720,866	6,124	228,778	312			
1903	767,297	6,519	65,230	82			
1904	765,600	6,504	123,695	140			
1905	747,166	6,347	157,625	158			
1906	772,290	6,561	163,209	161			
1907	695,576	5,909	140,808	159			
1908	671,208	5,702	115,283	159			
1909	654,222	5,558	130,230	154			
1910	570,383	4,845	374,982	378	457	1	
1911	504,000	4,278	664,359	598			
1912	480,131	4,079	598,599	517			
1913	434,932	3,695	603,444	549			
1914	413,218	3,510	627,447	577			
1915	329,068	2,796	597,543	550	2,910	1	
1916	256,643	2,180	423,879	432	2,962	1	
1917	201,872	1,715	473,703	671	39,772	21	
1918	158,827	1,349	446,630	699	67,263	36	
1919	35,428	1,151	430,749	744	113,420	69	
1920	152,792	1,298	449,339	929	165,293	128	
1921	104,512	888	523,122	1,207	80,496	62	
1922	106,872	908	568,261	1,329	91,853	63	
1923	95,403	810	484,476	1,051	118,764	76	
1924	67,167	571	526,634	1,139	129,536	82	
1925	47,296	402	542,821	1,192	884,439	326	



MINERAL PRODUCTION: VICTORIA, 1851 TO 1981-82—*continued*

Year	Gold		Black coal		Brown coal		Net value of total mining and quarrying production
	Quantity	Value (a)	Quantity	Value (a)	Quantity	Value (a)	
	gross oz	\$'000	tonnes	\$'000	tonnes	\$'000	\$'000
1926	49,078	417	600,487	1,316	973,310	378	
1927	38,538	327	695,227	1,525	1,478,842	440	
1928	33,917	288	668,889	1,462	1,617,407	405	
1929	26,275	223	715,124	1,627	1,769,122	356	3,402
1930	24,119	205	714,778	1,618	1,860,903	347	3,480
1931	43,637	513	580,512	724	2,229,674	494	2,825
1932	47,745	712	439,292	551	2,654,443	544	2,189
1933	58,183	908	531,394	658	2,621,470	624	2,388
1934	70,196	1,208	362,687	431	2,659,545	524	2,762
1935	87,609	1,546	484,143	870	2,257,170	635	2,919
1936	117,596	1,986	433,574	781	3,093,768	646	3,587
1937	145,799	2,552	262,085	508	3,448,391	652	3,187
1938	144,243	2,563	312,189	573	3,734,441	703	3,453
1939	156,522	3,078	370,752	520	3,709,613	772	3,485
1940	180,567	3,848	271,990	461	4,347,145	783	4,222
1941	149,769	3,201	331,680	608	4,638,916	846	5,019
1942	101,497	2,122	317,875	822	5,013,049	939	4,427
1943	56,511	1,181	291,708	859	5,173,451	1,057	3,769
1944	54,086	1,137	261,828	816	5,096,951	1,133	3,088
1945	61,790	1,323	251,266	989	5,532,502	1,282	3,097
1946	86,993	1,873	194,360	795	5,798,607	1,413	3,470
1947	84,709	1,823	176,471	600	6,238,689	1,875	4,108
1948	68,579	1,476	170,229	695	6,799,702	2,375	4,594
1949	68,426	1,679	124,473	759	7,493,937	2,939	4,346
1950	67,826	2,101	128,460	764	7,444,719	3,413	4,526
1951	66,063	2,047	150,114	1,201	7,961,825	5,510	5,938
1952	66,777	2,073	146,128	1,506	8,233,829	6,953	8,418
1953	63,917	1,992	154,345	1,959	8,389,829	7,273	13,264
1954	52,665	1,640	143,586	1,803	9,481,022	7,890	14,554
1955	38,035	1,189	135,021	1,653	10,274,507	8,787	16,292
1956	38,846	1,216	120,734	1,354	10,729,286	9,288	17,738
1957	45,752	1,432	113,360	1,008	10,913,382	10,410	18,914
1958	41,476	1,358	110,098	1,037	11,830,509	11,537	19,888
1959	34,662	1,117	89,123	109	13,243,810	12,386	21,974
1960	28,566	893	78,207	835	15,207,426	13,689	24,202
1961	26,229	824	67,428	719	16,540,449	15,443	26,316
1962	28,262	637	57,631	633	17,412,494	15,682	32,958
1963	24,668	779	51,291	588	18,752,671	16,158	32,394
1964	21,284	665	47,813	544	19,340,300	17,304	33,652
1965	19,246	565	42,925	515	20,990,431	18,436	37,056
1966	21,005	610	36,089	497	22,132,594	20,064	39,958
1967	10,996	345	32,581	251	23,758,914	20,686	43,438
1968	11,069	344	26,736	209	23,339,332	21,555	47,382
							Value added (b)
1968-69	9,286	335	13,312	105	23,499,703	20,879	51,628
1969-70	8,678	293	407	6	24,310,900	22,131	82,478
	grammes						
1970-71	182,826	178	20	—	23,180,539	22,975	217,953
1971-72	193,556	214			23,630,467	25,706	283,445
1972-73	141,054	102			24,121,155	28,555	316,619
1973-74	67,941	81			26,354,577	31,532	389,313
1974-75	217,794	225			27,541,462	45,341	468,513
1975-76	105,582	343			29,211,090	52,871	512,919
1976-77	40,175	112			30,994,476	61,598	548,722
1977-78	9,238	35			30,492,186	73,183	636,873
1978-79	21,799	129			32,101,029	87,641	868,078
1979-80	41,088	456			32,896,281	101,480	1,091,266
1980-81	62,350	829			32,102,948	116,728	1,502,196
1981-82	87,392	853			37,566,541	147,485	1,689,879

(a) Selling value at point of sale of mine or quarry products less transport costs from mine or quarry to point of sale, i.e., value of output at mine or quarry. Gold value excludes annual subsidy.  
 (b) Net value of total production until 1968. Value added of mining and quarrying from 1968-69.

## Manufacturing

## FACTORIES: VICTORIA, 1850 TO 1981-82

Year	Manufacturing establishments	Employment (a)	Wages and salaries paid (b)	Value of —		
				Output (c)	Production (d)	Land, buildings, plant, and machinery (e)
			\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
1850	68					
1851	83					
1852	90					
1853	228					
1854	192					
1855	278					
1856	290					
1857	474					
1858	507					
1859	500					
1860	566	5,467				
1861	531	4,395				
1862	703	6,405				
1863	823	7,369				
1864	704	7,046				
1865	900	10,059				5
1866	983	11,488				5
1867	1,104	14,230				6
1868	1,316	16,770				8
1869	1,530	18,941				9
1870	1,579	17,758				9
1871	1,740	19,569				9
1872	1,770	21,591				10
1873	1,803	24,495				12
1874	2,104	28,036				14
1875	2,241	29,821				11
1876	2,302	31,478				12
1877	2,370	32,688				13
1878	2,343	33,278				14
1879	2,239	33,247				13
1880	2,468	38,178		27		15
1881	2,488	43,208				16
1882	2,612	45,698				17
1883	2,777	46,857				19
1884	2,856	49,393				20
1885	2,813	49,297				22
1886	2,770	45,773				22
1887	2,854	49,084				25
1888	2,975	54,488				30
1889	3,137	57,432				31
1890	3,104	56,369		45		31
1891	3,141	52,225				30
1892	2,952	43,200				27
1893	2,677	39,473				24
1894	2,632	41,000				23
1895	2,804	46,095				24
1896	2,810	50,448				24
1897	2,760	52,701				24
1898	2,869	54,778				24
1899	3,027	60,070				24
1900	3,097	64,207		39		24
1901	3,249	66,529				25
1902	4,003	73,063				27
1903	4,151	73,229	9			26
1904	4,208	76,287	10	46		27
1905	4,264	80,235	10	50		28
1906	4,360	85,229	11	56		29
1907	4,530	90,903	12	61		30
1908	4,608	93,808	13	62		31
1909	4,755	97,355	14	66		32
1910	4,873	102,176	15	73		33
1911	5,126	111,948	18	83		37
1912	5,263	116,108	20	91		39
1913	5,613	118,744	21	96		42
1914	5,650	118,399	22	99		44
1915	5,413	113,834	22	103		45
1916-17	5,445	116,970	24	120		48
1917-18	5,627	118,241	25	134		51
1918-19	5,720	122,349	28	160		55
1919-20	6,038	136,522	35	203	66	62
1920-21	6,532	140,743	43	212	74	71
1921-22	6,762	144,876	48	212	84	82
1922-23	7,096	152,625	51	223	90	93
1923-24	7,289	156,162	55	228	95	106
1924-25	7,425	154,158	55	236	97	122

FACTORIES: VICTORIA, 1850 TO 1981-82—continued

Year	Manufacturing establishments	Employment (a)	Wages and salaries paid (b)	Value of —		
				Output (c)	Production (d)	Land, buildings, plant, and machinery (e)
			\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
1925-26	7,461	152,959	55	240	96	121
1926-27	7,690	161,639	60	255	105	128
1927-28	8,245	160,357	60	257	108	135
1928-29	8,197	156,568	59	256	106	140
1929-30	8,195	151,009	57	246	103	144
1930-31	8,199	126,016	43	187	79	142
1931-32	8,204	128,265	39	187	76	137
1932-33	8,612	144,428	42	204	82	136
1933-34	8,896	156,334	46	217	88	138
1934-35	9,100	169,691	51	234	98	141
1935-36	9,160	183,390	57	268	108	144
1936-37	9,165	191,383	62	285	117	150
1937-38	9,241	201,789	70	314	130	154
1938-39	9,250	201,831	72	306	132	161
1939-40	9,215	212,461	79	349	148	169
1940-41	9,121	237,636	100	419	178	184
1941-42	8,918	258,400	129	515	222	196
1942-43	8,738	262,357	146	555	243	209
1943-44	9,317	261,299	148	569	247	221
1944-45	9,669	257,633	141	575	245	233
1945-46	10,195	256,249	141	574	241	238
1946-47	10,949	265,757	156	631	263	244
1947-48	11,642	278,271	188	755	317	264
1948-49	12,702	292,006	225	894	366	299
1949-50	13,231	303,476	261	1,053	438	354
1950-51	13,504	316,792	326	1,350	551	415
1951-52	14,758	324,143	405	1,668	669	497
1952-53	15,154	310,759	422	1,720	716	565
1953-54	15,533	331,277	472	1,971	817	679
1954-55	15,861	346,648	526	2,201	904	825
1955-56	16,053	355,185	573	2,403	984	931
1956-57	16,232	355,204	593	2,552	1,056	1,067
1957-58	16,426	357,143	621	2,760	1,137	1,160
1958-59	16,527	362,979	649	2,866	1,218	1,294
1959-60	16,979	381,514	741	3,251	1,384	1,466
1960-61	17,173	387,430	776	3,332	1,418	1,642
1961-62	17,300	377,745	770	3,374	1,441	1,828
1962-63	17,501	397,156	839	3,707	1,602	1,957
1963-64	17,597	413,120	912	4,055	1,750	2,062
1964-65	17,925	432,389	1,028	4,501	1,950	2,234
1965-66	17,980	439,149	1,077	4,625	2,028	2,387
1966-67	18,054	445,557	1,168	5,050	2,236	2,617
1967-68	18,030	449,949	1,244	5,351	2,395	2,685
1968-69	(f)11,563	431,651	1,342	(i)6,336	(j)2,542	Fixed capital expenditure less disposals \$m (k)278
1969-70	(f)11,393	445,663	1,497	(i)6,998	(j)2,799	300
1970-71	—	—	—	—	—	—
1971-72	(f)11,408	450,026	1,800	(i)8,055	(j)3,328	374
1972-73	(f)11,735	455,029	2,045	(i)9,078	(j)3,738	438
1973-74	(f)12,070	469,838	2,524	(i)10,669	(j)4,546	418
1974-75	(g) (f)8,924	432,851	2,961	(i)11,730	(j)5,131	455
	(h) (f)2,834	5,727	17	(i)100	(j)48	2
1975-76	(g) (f)8,873	417,107	3,287	(i)13,220	(j)5,765	462
1976-77	(g) (f)8,735	409,196	3,650	(i)15,040	(j)6,629	495
1977-78	(g)(m) (f)8,571	396,722	3,831	(i)16,175	(j)6,905	653
1978-79	(g)(m) (f)8,546	394,964	4,102	(i)18,228	(j)7,377	742
1979-80	(g)(m) (f)8,902	397,313	4,563	(i)21,233	(j)8,505	735
1980-81	(g)(m) (f)8,726	391,489	5,032	(i)23,855	(j)9,440	712
1981-82	(g)(m) (f)8,916	392,737	5,757	(i)27,208	(j)10,578	1,046

(a) Average employment over whole year, including working proprietors.  
 (b) Excludes drawings of working proprietors.  
 (c) The value of factory output is the value of the goods manufactured or their value after passing through the particular process of manufacture and includes the amount received for repair work, work done on commission, and receipts for other factory work. The basis of valuation of the output is the selling value of the goods at the factory, exclusive of all delivery costs and charges and excise duties, but inclusive of bounty and subsidy payments to the manufacturer of the finished article.  
 (d) The value of production is the value added to raw materials by the process of manufacture. It is calculated by deducting from the value of factory output the value (at the factory) of those items of cost specified on the factory statistical collection form, namely, materials used, containers and packing, power, fuel, and light used, tools replaced, and materials used in repairs to plant (but not depreciation charges); the remainder constitutes the value added to raw materials in the process of manufacture, and represents the fund available for the payment of wages, taxation, rent, interest, insurance, etc., and profit.  
 (e) Depreciated values or book values at end of period and includes an allowance for rent capitalised where premises and plant and machinery are not owned by the occupier.  
 (f) Number of establishments operating at 30 June.  
 (g) All manufacturing establishments owned by multi-establishment enterprises and single establishment manufacturing enterprises with four or more persons employed.

- (h) Single establishment manufacturing enterprises with less than four persons employed.  
 (i) Turnover, i.e., sales of goods whether produced by the establishment or not, plus transfers out of goods to other establishments of the same enterprise, plus bounties and subsidies on production, plus all other operating revenue from outside the enterprise (such as commission, repair, and service revenue), plus capital work done for own use, or for rental or lease.  
 (j) Value added, i.e., turnover, plus increase (or less decrease) in value of stocks, less purchases, transfers in, and selected expenses.  
 (k) The annual collection of the value of land, buildings, plant and machinery ceased in 1967-68. Details of fixed capital expenditure less disposals have been collected since 1968-69.  
 (l) Commencing with the 1978-79 Census, the method of calculating value added has been changed to accord more closely with the concepts and definitions used in the Australian National Accounts.  
 (m) Since the 1977-78 Census, the classification of census units to industry is based on the 1978 edition of the Australian Standard Industrial Classification. The 1978 edition of the classification replaces the 1969 preliminary edition which has been in use since the 1968-69 Census.

NOTE. This series of factory statistics has not always been compiled on the same basis. The definition of the unit classified, the industrial classification of manufacturing establishments, and the content of the returns have all changed during the period covered by the table.

A June-July financial year was adopted in respect of 1916-17 (previously a calendar year was used). Undoubtedly, within the very broad headings of various industrial classifications differences in administrative practices and coverage were also responsible for minor differences. Revisions, when introduced, could not always be carried through statistics for earlier years.

Returns were first collected through municipal authorities and for the period 1902 to 1954 by the Victoria Police under the supervision of the Government Statist. Between 1955 and 1958 dispatch and receipt of returns by mail was progressively introduced and the involvement of the Police ceased.

In these circumstances, the series can be regarded as divisible into a number of series of varying time spans rather than as a continuous series. Between 1902 and 1967-68 the definition of the unit treated was unchanged. However, a number of changes took place in the classification of the units in that period.

In 1968-69 the first of the Integrated Economic Censuses was conducted of manufacturing, mining, electricity and gas, wholesale, and retail establishments. The integration of these economic censuses meant, that for the first time, they were being conducted on the basis of a common framework of reporting units and data concepts and in accordance with a standard industrial classification. For details see *Victorian Year Book 1971*, pages 368-89.

No census of manufacturing establishments was conducted for the year ending 30 June 1971.

From the 1975-76 Census of Manufacturing Establishments onwards, only a limited range of data (employment and wages and salaries) was collected from single establishment manufacturing enterprises with less than four persons employed. This procedure has significantly reduced the statistical reporting obligations of small businesses.

## Building

### NEW BUILDINGS COMPLETED: VICTORIA, 1945-46 TO 1981-82

Year	Houses		Other dwellings		Value of all buildings (a) (c)
	Number	Value (a)	Number (b)	Value (a)	
		\$'000		\$'000	\$'000
1945-46	3,666	7,604	14	14	10,942
1946-47	7,436	18,720	86	198	22,134
1947-48	11,846	32,098	167	400	35,782
1948-49	14,278	45,084	368	1,056	54,714
1949-50	15,611	57,708	246	1,326	69,368
1950-51	21,194	88,560	333	1,368	104,280
1951-52	24,088	115,990	416	2,022	137,850
1952-53	21,284	114,222	692	4,176	153,938
1953-54	21,593	116,074	689	3,544	173,440
1954-55	23,839	135,276	781	3,664	197,864
1955-56	22,652	136,416	1,273	6,308	223,188
1956-57	20,185	131,542	897	4,680	229,660
1957-58	21,367	140,564	1,104	5,828	263,512
1958-59	24,329	161,916	1,434	7,628	274,874
1959-60	24,157	163,496	2,062	10,920	296,324
1960-61	22,094	157,596	4,183	27,072	326,304
1961-62	18,969	142,536	4,070	26,686	296,350
1962-63	20,328	154,358	3,772	23,184	333,568
1963-64	22,799	175,846	4,270	23,734	334,830
1964-65	22,821	185,692	8,674	47,564	402,280
1965-66	20,929	184,060	9,506	52,663	415,375
1966-67	22,126	203,556	10,138	55,958	471,943
1967-68	21,592	208,097	12,686	80,541	497,370
1968-69	22,731	230,420	13,775	90,085	578,126
1969-70	24,702	261,899	13,992	101,953	629,109
1970-71	25,179	278,109	12,087	85,717	667,966
1971-72	25,627	306,315	10,091	75,421	677,381
1972-73	28,260	372,099	9,923	82,668	809,900
1973-74(d)	27,067	419,669	10,054	101,311	910,481
1974-75	26,902	511,546	10,440	129,749	1,108,278
1975-76	26,135	610,160	8,174	129,924	1,374,470
1976-77	28,901	796,043	8,924	177,775	1,617,273
1977-78	26,471	832,184	7,018	157,315	1,696,045
1978-79	23,445	769,068	4,514	111,773	1,748,931
1979-80	22,617	785,744	4,323	110,680	1,805,977
1980-81(e)	(f)21,480	(g)817,500	4,420	(g)115,600	(g)1,869,600
1981-82	(f)19,960	(g)870,500	4,530	(g)132,100	(g)2,078,000

(a) Excludes value of land.

(b) Individual dwelling units.

(c) Includes houses and flats.

(d) Prior to 1973-74, additions and alterations to dwellings valued at \$10,000 or more were included in the figures.

(e) There was a change in the scope and methodology of the collection in 1980-81 with further modifications in 1981-82.

(f) From 1980-81 figures for houses are rounded to the nearest ten units.

(g) Value figures have been rounded to the nearest million dollars from 1980-81.

Industrial conditions

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES AND TRADE UNIONS: VICTORIA, 1912 TO 1982

Year	Industrial disputes during year (a)				Trade unions			
	Number of disputes	Workers involved (b)	Working days lost	Estimated loss in wages	Number of separate unions	Members		
				\$'000		Males	Females	Total
						'000	'000	'000
1912					151	109.9	6.7	116.6
1913	29	6,177	77,587	71.5	162	122.4	7.7	130.2
1914	44	7,051	93,932	79.2	170	128.9	9.9	138.8
1915	38	6,243	63,678	57.0	161	129.1	12.9	142.0
1916	55	15,668	167,897	229.4	151	130.0	17.6	147.6
1917	52	18,090	820,034	757.9	156	129.9	18.9	148.7
1918	33	5,748	160,540	198.7	158	130.7	21.4	152.1
1919	62	22,606	601,256	785.6	160	138.0	26.6	164.6
1920	53	39,808	816,710	930.5	158	154.4	32.8	187.1
1921	20	6,280	212,728	139.3	159	161.1	34.9	196.0
1922	29	6,130	64,701	95.4	169	168.4	37.9	206.3
1923	29	7,050	98,880	217.0	160	165.4	40.7	206.0
1924	30	10,037	66,567	101.5	158	179.6	37.5	217.0
1925	19	8,600	131,737	261.6	154	182.5	38.4	220.9
1926	33	8,565	100,735	212.8	157	188.6	42.0	230.5
1927	24	9,221	54,367	88.9	149	201.5	46.1	247.6
1928	21	5,876	110,659	192.9	151	194.9	47.3	242.2
1929	11	21,612	1,296,676	2,261.1	151	192.8	48.0	240.8
1930	5	408	7,744	14.5	151	184.7	44.6	229.3
1931	10	4,643	27,862	49.8	150	166.1	37.9	204.0
1932	12	6,585	99,638	131.2	151	160.0	37.0	197.0
1933	12	7,450	26,693	40.8	149	156.4	38.7	195.1
1934	19	8,428	108,872	164.9	149	154.0	41.9	195.9
1935	20	7,901	45,713	62.6	147	159.1	40.0	199.1
1936	10	1,823	12,251	19.8	147	160.6	41.0	201.6
1937	11	3,814	70,753	114.4	147	168.7	41.1	209.8
1938	19	10,290	104,336	175.2	147	176.2	38.8	215.0
1939	10	2,169	27,313	39.9	149	176.6	40.2	216.8
1940	19	8,664	108,035	202.7	147	190.2	42.1	232.3
1941	22	20,117	139,167	242.4	146	215.8	54.5	270.3
1942	20	12,119	35,658	62.0	142			302.8
1943	40	19,259	76,686	130.8	142	228.6	83.2	311.8
1944	53	13,642	72,618	146.4	141	232.9	82.1	315.0
1945	34	29,227	51,208	99.3	139	232.5	74.2	306.6
1946	35	76,817	507,290	1,087.3	151	255.4	69.0	324.4
1947	17	7,934	334,185	834.9	152	266.7	70.8	337.5
1948	21	41,889	159,903	481.3	156	288.8	74.8	363.7
1949	20	22,018	60,112	231.8	150	302.1	80.4	382.5
1950	33	73,987	1,208,365	4,791.4	152	325.2	81.1	406.3
1951	41	27,219	42,210	208.1	156	346.1	87.3	433.4
1952	33	61,920	116,339	678.2	159	337.8	78.6	416.3
1953	53	68,126	57,160	352.7	159	339.6	84.8	424.4
1954	76	44,813	135,611	920.4	158	350.1	83.8	433.9
1955	66	35,542	138,507	870.7	160	357.5	88.9	446.4
1956	54	37,877	111,665	772.3	162	356.5	84.8	441.3
1957	47	9,181	13,444	91.2	162	356.2	86.8	443.0
1958	66	46,718	99,855	680.7	161	355.3	88.9	444.2
1959	60	32,241	35,890	262.9	159	369.2	92.1	461.3
1960	98	86,004	102,805	794.2	157	381.1	98.1	479.2
1961	91	52,747	72,471	609.6	156	385.8	101.0	486.8
1962	166	73,245	100,606	837.3	155	393.7	104.3	498.0
1963	180	87,978	172,963	1,510.2	154	401.3	113.6	514.9
1964	206	190,075	359,567	3,428.2	157	410.3	115.5	525.8
1965	208	121,798	214,300	2,061.6	156	418.0	119.8	537.8
1966	179	101,490	219,605	2,097.2	154	415.9	123.4	539.4
1967	212	84,521	107,312	1,106.6	152	413.9	131.6	545.5
1968	327	172,803	243,924	2,731.3	166	419.6	134.4	554.0
1969	367	356,429	717,221	8,619.6	165	423.6	139.6	563.3
1970	447	(c)333,000	(c)510,800	6,793.7	169	439.9	155.2	595.3
1971	362	(c)380,100	(c)689,600	9,726.5	170	453.3	168.8	622.1
1972	377	(c)338,200	(c)638,400	9,656	167	463.3	191.9	655.2
1973	431	(c)189,800	(c)780,500	13,223	168	486.7	198.0	684.8
1974	476	(c)611,000	(c)2,386,600	46,905	172	503.2	211.9	715.0
1975	424	(c)570,900	(c)1,221,700	31,897	171	507.4	219.0	726.5
1976	322	(c)647,300	(c)1,420,000	42,118	172	504.2	216.4	720.5
1977	244	(c)120,700	(c)586,100	20,752	172	504.7	224.4	729.1
1978	303	(c)227,000	(c)468,100	16,200	174	510.1	225.6	735.7
1979	325	(c)661,500	(c)1,486,100	53,266	174	514.5	235.5	750.0
1980	315	(c)538,300	(c)1,115,400	45,387	173	523.6	246.6	770.1
1981	376	(c)404,900	(c)1,235,500	64,345	173	522.9	248.8	771.7
1982	266	(c)117,200	(c)368,000	23,459	175	533.4	256.7	790.1

(a) Refers only to disputes involving a stoppage of work of 10 man-days or more in the establishment where the stoppage occurred. Disputes not settled at the end of a year are included as new disputes in the figures for the following year. Statistical collection commenced in 1913.  
 (b) Includes persons stood down from work at the establishments where the stoppages occurred but not themselves parties to the dispute.  
 (c) To nearest hundred.





- (c) 1852 to 1900 at 31 December.  
 1902 to 1946 at 30 June.  
 1863 to 1915 teachers in primary and secondary schools includes temporary teachers and excludes technical teachers.  
 1916 to 1946 includes classified and temporary teachers, student teachers in schools, and secondary teachers in technical schools (from 1926) and excludes student instructors in technical schools, senior technical (teaching) scholarship holders, and senior technical school teachers.  
 1916 to 1926 estimates have been made of male and female temporary (except 1926) and junior teachers in secondary schools.  
 1947 to 1962 comprises the primary and secondary divisions, excluding students in training, senior scholarship holders, and free place holders, but including student teachers in primary schools until 1957 and temporary and part-time teachers.  
 1963 to 1980 teachers at primary, secondary, junior technical, and ungraded schools.  
 1950 primary at 31 December 1950 and secondary at 30 June 1951.  
 1951 to 1959 primary at 31 December and secondary at 30 June.  
 1960 at 30 June; males and females primary estimated.  
 1961 and 1962 at 30 June.  
 1963 to 1979 at 1 August or the first school day thereafter.  
 From 1980 at 1 July or the first school day thereafter.
- (d) 1852 to 1900 at 31 December.  
 1901 to 1953 at 30 June.  
 1945 to 1982 teachers at non-government schools exclude those at registered commercial colleges.  
 1954 to 1979 at 1 August or the first school day thereafter.  
 From 1980 at 1 July or the first school day thereafter.  
 1862 to 1982 teachers at non-government primary and secondary schools.

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION (a): VICTORIA, 1855 TO 1982

Year	Enrolments (b)				Number of academic staff (d)	Degrees conferred (e)		
	Male	Female	Full-time/Part-time (c)	Total		Bachelor	Higher	Total
1855	17	—	17	—	17	—	—	—
1856	15	—	15	—	15	—	3	3
1857	54	—	54	—	54	—	—	—
1858	44	—	44	—	44	5	4	9
1859	60	—	60	—	60	1	1	2
1860	68	—	68	—	68	4	2	6
1861	100	—	100	—	100	7	4	5
1862	79	—	79	—	79	8	7	12
1863	68	—	68	—	68	10	4	8
1864	73	—	73	—	73	13	10	12
1865	94	—	94	—	94	15	5	8
1866	91	—	91	—	91	15	7	11
1867	89	—	89	—	89	15	9	16
1868	77	—	77	—	77	15	11	13
1869	98	—	98	—	98	14	6	13
1870	122	—	122	—	122	15	9	10
1871	122	—	122	—	122	14	15	19
1872	134	—	134	—	134	15	8	14
1873	133	—	133	—	133	20	18	21
1874	177	—	177	—	177	20	18	24
1875	199	—	199	—	199	20	22	29
1876	178	—	178	—	178	20	22	28
1877	213	—	213	—	213	20	22	26
1878	258	—	258	—	258	20	18	24
1879	273	—	273	—	273	20	47	56
1880	301	—	301	—	301	20	42	49
1881	368	2	370	—	370	20	44	55
1882	396	1	397	—	397	24	63	73
1883	387	2	389	—	389	22	46	64
1884	431	—	431	—	431	25	67	80
1885	443	1	444	—	444	22	63	77
1886	432	18	450	—	450	22	73	102
1887	471	21	492	—	492	29	96	119
1888	508	31	539	—	539	30	82	117
1889	497	40	537	—	537	32	102	129
1890	527	43	570	—	570	32	76	99
1891	582	70	652	—	652	33	94	119
1892	587	79	666	—	666	38	105	127
1893	560	79	639	—	639	38	93	115
1894	518	76	594	—	594	38	81	105
1895	496	199	695	—	695	37	120	141
1896	483	185	668	—	668	37	101	122
1897	490	196	686	—	686	38	117	145
1898	496	195	691	—	691	38	115	147
1899	489	238	727	—	727	39	105	131
1900	433	214	647	—	647	41	96	124
1901	425	159	584	—	584	43	145	200
1902	434	187	621	—	621	50	86	122
1903	434	194	628	—	628	55	96	135
1904	431	184	615	—	615	46	121	152
1905	586	216	695	107	802	44	87	112
1906	648	212	775	85	860	50	122	166
1907	749	231	862	118	980	63	122	146
1908	778	265	934	109	1,043	61	139	167
1909	845	276	1,014	107	1,121	69	165	199
1910	903	334	1,151	86	1,237	69	168	201



UNIVERSITY EDUCATION (a): VICTORIA, 1855 TO 1982—continued

Year	Enrolments (b)				Number of academic staff (d)	Degrees conferred (e)			
	Male	Female	Full-time/Part-time (c)	Total		Bachelor	Higher	Total	
1911	944	276	1,139	81	1,220	68	197	46	243
1912	1,009	310	1,243	76	1,319	69	141	43	184
1913	1,015	315	1,261	69	1,330	72	216	44	260
1914	1,089	300	1,286	103	1,389	75	276	29	305
1915	955	396	1,269	82	1,351	77	315	32	347
1916	852	445	1,235	62	1,297	87	270	32	302
1917	842	490	1,139	193	1,332	68	204	37	241
1918	910	538	1,278	170	1,448	95	261	34	295
1919	1,415	572	1,859	128	1,987	101	165	39	204
1920	1,910	620	2,337	193	2,530	99	312	75	387
1921	2,003	651	2,423	231	2,654	99	313	68	381
1922	1,975	672	2,404	243	2,647	102	440	74	514
1923	1,848	636	2,187	297	2,484	167	502	71	573
1924	1,764	659	2,177	246	2,423	158	539	80	619
1925	1,952	660	2,071	541	2,612	169	565	79	644
1926	2,153	701	2,182	672	2,854	162	463	88	551
1927	2,209	776	2,150	835	2,985	167	348	78	426
1928	2,164	827	2,245	746	2,991	174	417	62	479
1929	2,238	881	2,134	985	3,119	177	376	51	427
1930	2,345	911	2,205	1,051	3,256	195	392	64	456
1931	2,419	900	2,278	1,041	3,319	222	308	65	373
1932	2,455	969	2,323	1,101	3,424	167	358	73	431
1933	2,418	915	2,234	1,099	3,333	177	341	69	410
1934	2,457	887	2,327	1,017	3,344	238	342	62	404
1935	2,582	915	2,427	1,070	3,497	230	329	91	420
1936	2,770	982	2,501	1,251	3,752	257	344	81	425
1937	2,839	1,022	2,514	1,347	3,861	262	367	74	441
1938	3,117	1,164	2,773	1,508	4,281	295	377	89	466
1939	3,246	1,262	2,901	1,607	4,508	318	435	78	513
1940	3,373	1,246	2,715	1,904	4,619	272	417	65	482
1941	3,288	1,335	2,987	1,636	4,623	317	448	49	497
1942	2,119	1,081	1,834	1,366	3,200	355	450	38	488
1943	2,222	1,315	1,816	1,721	3,537	359	343	54	397
1944	2,463	1,520	2,122	1,861	3,983	373	408	56	464
1945	2,921	1,735	2,419	2,237	4,656	353	441	53	494
1946	5,343	1,940	4,348	2,935	7,283	447	498	61	559
1947	7,383	1,735	5,662	3,456	9,118	559	699	76	775
1948	7,498	2,038	5,677	3,859	9,536	628	824	80	904
1949	7,258	1,970	5,212	4,016	9,228	621	1,191	115	1,306
1950	7,032	1,971	5,212	3,791	9,003	580	1,238	103	1,341
1951	6,340	1,894	4,973	3,261	8,234	562	1,138	96	1,234
1952	5,784	1,536	4,217	3,103	7,320	581	1,044	105	1,149
1953	5,408	1,620	4,128	2,900	7,028	593	958	105	1,063
1954	5,319	1,569	4,258	2,630	6,888	585	951	84	1,035
1955	5,420	1,660	4,260	2,820	7,080	581	967	88	1,055
1956	5,738	1,850	4,574	3,014	7,588	578	1,006	95	1,101
1957	6,038	1,878	4,934	2,982	7,916	593	936	79	1,015
1958	6,833	2,187	5,553	3,467	9,020	653	983	88	1,071
1959	7,618	2,661	6,310	3,969	10,279	850	1,013	97	1,110
1960	8,237	2,920	6,894	4,263	11,157	872	1,181	103	1,284
						Full-time teaching and research			
						Part-time (f)			
						Teaching	Research only		
1961	8,707	3,107	7,554	4,260	11,814	831	665	9	1,296
1962	9,378	3,475	8,193	4,660	12,853	1,018	727	10	1,455
1963	10,645	4,076	9,674	5,047	14,721	1,120	881	16	1,621
1964	11,986	4,829	11,416	5,399	16,815	1,308	1,107	16	1,683
1965	12,646	5,258	12,702	5,202	17,904	1,453	1,281	20	1,715
1966	13,841	5,996	14,236	5,601	19,837	1,646	1,447	38	2,151
1967	15,140	6,680	15,956	5,864	21,820	1,833	1,307	30	2,516
1968	16,334	7,287	17,533	6,088	23,621	2,007	1,320	25	2,880
1969	17,960	8,132	18,894	7,198	26,092	2,157	1,538	30	3,455
1970	18,734	8,895	20,098	7,531	27,629	2,258	1,596	30	3,701
1971	19,363	9,633	21,149	7,847	28,996	2,348	1,856	32	4,201
1972	20,359	10,592	22,559	8,392	30,951	2,476	1,986	43	4,366
1973	20,975	11,338	23,154	9,159	32,313	2,355	385	7	4,667
1974	22,010	12,847	24,993	9,864	34,857	2,564	374	6	5,456
1975	22,792	13,882	26,104	10,570	36,674	2,655	304	7	5,660
1976	23,464	14,923	26,992	11,395	38,387	2,692	348	6	5,785
1977	24,484	16,193	28,064	12,613	40,677	2,900	349	14	6,299
1978	24,522	17,436	27,512	14,446	41,958	2,984	350	28	6,675
1979	24,646	18,319	27,229	15,736	42,965	3,034	340	18	6,962
1980	24,659	18,220	27,815	16,064	43,879	3,070	346	28	7,022
1981	24,370	19,849	27,946	16,273	44,219	3,131	385	34	6,932
1982	23,850	20,300	28,110	16,040	44,150	3,160	335	20	7,080

(a) There are four universities in Victoria: the University of Melbourne opened 1855, Monash University opened 1961, La Trobe University opened 1967, and Deakin University opened 1977.

- (b) 1855 to 1956 gross enrolments in courses.  
1957 to 1971 net enrolments (students in two courses counted once).  
Monash students included from 1961.  
La Trobe students included from 1967.  
Deakin students included from 1977.
- (c) 1905 to 1924 students attending evening classes.  
1925 to 1941 evening and correspondence students.  
1942 to 1982 part-time and external students.
- (d) Academic staff (teaching and research). Includes full-time and part-time staff. Melbourne from 1855, Monash from 1961, La Trobe from 1966 and Deakin from 1977.
- (e) Excludes degrees conferred *ad eundem* (discontinued 1917) and honorary degrees.  
1856 to 1973 statistics relate to degrees conferred and diplomas as awarded, while the statistics from 1974 onwards refer to course completions.  
1856 to 1960 year ended 31 December.  
1961 seven months ended 31 July.  
1962 to 1967 year ended 31 July.  
1968 eleven months ended 30 June.  
1969 to 1982 year ended 30 June.  
Monash degrees were first conferred 1963.  
La Trobe degrees were first conferred 1969.  
At Deakin course completions commenced in 1978.
- (f) 1961 to 1972 part-time teaching staff are expressed in 100 hour units and part-time staff only doing research are expressed in equivalent full-time units of 35 hours per week. From 1973 onwards, all part-time staff are shown in full-time equivalent units, converted as follows:  
Lecturer 250 hours per year; Tutor/Demonstrator 700 hours per year; Other staff 35 hours per year.

## NON-UNIVERSITY TERTIARY EDUCATION: VICTORIA, 1969 TO 1982

Year	Number of institutions (a)	Student enrolments (b)	Year	Number of institutions (a)	Student enrolments (b)
1969	15	23,916	1976	30	50,085
1970	16	24,180	1977	23	49,705
1971	16	26,451	1978	23	52,232
1972	16	24,072	1979	23	54,218
1973	15	25,818	1980	22	54,762
1974	31	41,539	1981	22	56,566
1975	31	46,982	1982	17	57,300

(a) From 1969 to 1973 includes the affiliates of the Victoria Institute of Colleges (VIC). From 1974 refers to all operative institutions listed in the appropriate States Grants (Advanced Education) Act and subsequent *Tertiary Education Commission Act 1977* as colleges of advanced education.

(b) Number of students enrolled for post-graduate and under-graduate courses at 30 April.

## PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS (a): VICTORIA, 1855 TO 1982

Year	Matriculation (b)			Year	Matriculation (b)		
	Attempted to pass fully	Passed fully	Percentage who passed		Attempted to pass fully	Passed fully	Percentage who passed
1855	16	16	100.0	1881	911	409	44.9
1856	7	7	100.0	1882	940	389	41.4
1857		7		1883	1,004	342	34.1
1858		7		1884	953	438	46.0
1859		10		1885	954	339	35.5
1860	29	14	48.3	1886	857	372	43.4
1861	29	20	69.0	1887	971	385	39.6
1862	27	16	59.3	1888	995	442	44.4
1863	48	29	60.4	1889	992	464	46.8
1864	51	23	45.1	1890	1,271	631	49.6
1865	73	42	57.5	1891	1,293	543	42.0
1866	83	35	42.2	1892	1,434	567	39.5
1867	102	43	42.2	1893	1,290	535	41.5
1868	137	55	40.1	1894	1,255	496	39.5
1869	202	83	41.1	1895	1,171	466	39.8
1870	245	87	35.5	1896	1,195	517	43.3
1871	276	122	44.2	1897	1,122	484	43.1
1872	383	203	53.0	1898	1,140	482	42.3
1873	425	196	46.1	1899	1,235	559	45.3
1874	519	204	39.3	1900	1,159	443	38.2
1875	485	181	37.3	1901	1,136	511	45.0
1876	482	208	43.2	1902	1,047	490	46.8
1877	544	208	38.2	1903	1,199	478	39.9
1878	588	262	44.6	1904	1,162	490	42.2
1879	628	311	49.5	1905	1,238	493	39.8
1880	776	334	43.0	1906	484	224	46.3

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS (a): VICTORIA, 1855 TO 1982—continued

Year	Junior Commercial (c)			Junior Public (b) (c)			Senior Public (b) (c)		
	Attempted to pass fully	Passed fully	Percentage who passed	Attempted to pass fully	Passed fully	Percentage who passed	Attempted to pass fully	Passed fully	Percentage who passed
1906	(d)	(d)	(d)	(e) 914	(e) 356	(e) 38.9	66	33	50.0
1907	79	26	32.9	1,028	400	38.9	148	86	58.1
1908	88	22	25.0	1,365	539	39.5	175	102	58.3
1909	49	18	36.7	1,517	605	39.9	230	125	54.3
1910	47	12	25.5	1,483	593	40.0	232	117	50.4
1911	49	15	30.6	2,003	888	44.3	391	201	51.4
1912	51	21	41.2	2,174	1,045	48.1	462	249	53.9
1913	48	23	47.9	2,407	1,181	49.1	513	255	49.7
1914	71	28	39.4	2,497	1,166	46.7	731	288	39.4
1915	73	25	34.2	2,853	1,201	42.1	857	429	50.1
1916	74	22	29.7	3,249	1,369	42.1	900	411	45.7
1917	21	14	66.7	933	554	59.4	376	211	56.1
Year	Intermediate (f)			Leaving (b) (g)			Matriculation (b)		
	Attempted to pass fully	Passed fully	Percentage who passed	Attempted to pass fully	Passed fully	Percentage who passed	Attempted to pass fully	Passed fully	Percentage who passed
1917	2,352	986	41.9	736	353	48.0			
1918	3,532	1,551	43.9	1,328	597	45.0			
1919	4,006	1,937	48.4	1,652	796	48.2			
1920	4,176	1,667	39.9	2,047	955	46.7			
1921	3,831	1,346	35.1	2,238	827	37.0			
1922	4,431	1,725	38.9	2,587	1,004	38.8			
1923	4,275	1,974	46.2	2,422	1,016	41.9			
1924	4,148	1,858	44.8	2,418	1,053	43.5			
1925	4,165	1,919	46.1	2,335	1,098	47.0			
1926	4,421	1,909	43.2	2,434	1,226	50.4			
1927	4,998	2,284	45.7	2,568	1,360	53.0			
1928	5,371	2,457	45.7	2,640	1,317	49.9			
1929	7,282	3,071	42.2	3,467	1,538	44.4			
1930	6,255	3,337	53.3	3,322	1,657	49.9			
1931	7,805	3,412	43.7	4,699	1,877	39.9			
1932	6,103	3,302	54.1	3,492	1,779	50.9			
1933	5,392	2,900	53.8	2,969	1,609	54.2			
1934	6,144	2,781	45.3	3,260	1,396	42.8			
1935	5,095	2,886	56.6	2,595	1,288	49.6			
1936	5,658	3,284	58.0	2,726	1,607	59.0			
1937	6,133	3,749	61.1	2,949	1,806	61.2			
1938	6,582	3,907	59.4	3,263	1,882	57.7			
1939	7,135	4,502	63.1	3,589	2,109	58.8			
1940	7,464	4,489	60.1	4,841	2,227	46.0			
1941	7,378	4,488	60.8	4,959	2,247	45.3			
1942	6,965	4,395	63.1	4,799	2,243	46.7			
1943	7,703	4,616	59.9	5,718	2,492	43.6			
1944	8,245	4,663	56.6	4,970	2,768	55.7	969	619	63.9
1945	9,013	5,165	57.3	5,378	3,375	62.8	1,560	842	54.0
1946	8,538	4,891	57.3	5,331	3,414	64.0	1,992	1,189	59.7
1947	8,636	5,452	63.1	4,964	3,162	63.7	2,130	1,254	58.9
1948	8,320	5,166	62.1	5,015	3,237	64.5	2,043	1,249	61.1
1949	8,375	5,354	63.9	4,763	3,205	67.3	2,041	1,181	57.9
1950	8,608	5,572	64.7	4,999	3,353	67.1	2,278	1,346	59.1
1951	8,573	5,662	66.0	5,211	3,543	68.0	2,449	1,422	58.1
1952	9,240	6,089	65.9	5,387	3,666	68.1	2,639	1,650	62.5
1953	10,895	7,288	66.9	5,983	4,030	67.4	2,556	1,659	64.9
1954	10,720	7,310	68.2	6,882	4,552	66.1	2,700	1,700	63.0
1955	11,742	7,915	67.4	7,079	4,858	68.6	3,045	2,069	67.9
1956	13,162	8,738	66.4	7,564	5,275	69.7	3,328	2,180	65.5
1957	14,812	9,404	63.5	8,615	5,442	63.2	3,760	2,442	64.9
1958	17,228	11,293	65.6	10,393	6,288	60.5	4,257	2,808	66.0
1959	19,323	12,501	64.7	12,192	7,328	60.1	4,723	3,127	66.2
1960	21,230	14,023	66.1	13,733	8,528	62.1	5,466	3,537	64.7
1961	23,621	15,589	66.0	15,636	9,493	60.7	6,651	4,280	64.4
1962	25,718	18,821	73.2	17,704	11,176	63.1	7,951	5,090	64.0
1963				20,852	13,176	63.2	9,072	5,948	65.6
1964							10,801	7,054	65.3
1965							11,474	7,435	64.8
1966							12,296	8,096	65.8
1967							12,898	8,628	66.9
1968							14,617	9,701	66.4
1969							16,932	10,987	64.9
1970							18,756	12,467	66.5
1971							19,351	13,274	68.6
1972							20,044	13,935	69.5
1973							21,521	14,681	68.2
1974							21,686	14,835	68.4
1975							22,966	15,787	68.7

## PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS (a): VICTORIA, 1855 TO 1982—continued

Year	Intermediate (f)			Leaving (b) (g)			Matriculation (b)		
	Attempted to pass fully	Passed fully	Percentage who passed	Attempted to pass fully	Passed fully	Percentage who passed	Attempted to pass fully	Passed fully	Percentage who passed
1976							23,676	16,069	67.9
1977							22,533	15,619	69.3
1978							22,569	15,315	67.9
1979							21,738	15,034	69.2
1980							21,367	14,609	68.4
1981							23,397	16,162	69.1
1982							23,425	16,367	69.9

- (a) Where supplementary examinations have been held in the following February, the results have been included in the previous year's figures.
- (b) Matriculation was first held in 1855 primarily as a qualification for university entrance.  
1855 to 1905 usually held twice a year in February or May and October.  
1906 held in May only and then discontinued.  
1906 to 1917 matriculation gained by a pass in the Senior Public or a pass with at least three distinctions in the Junior Public Examinations.  
1917 to 1926 matriculation gained by passing the Leaving Examination and a foreign language at Intermediate level.  
1927 to 1943 matriculation gained by passing English, a branch of mathematics or science, a foreign language, and at least two other subjects at Leaving level and a foreign language at Intermediate level.  
Resumed in 1944.  
1970 title changed from Matriculation Examination to Higher School Certificate of Victoria Examination.
- (c) 1906 held in December only.  
1907 to 1916 held in May and December.  
1917 held in May only.  
A Senior Commercial Examination was also set but in no year did anyone attempt to pass fully.
- (d) Included in Junior Public figures.
- (e) Includes Junior Commercial figures.
- (f) 1963 to 1967 Intermediate was a subject examination (one in which the candidate is presented with a certificate listing the subjects he or she passed, i.e., the candidate does not pass or fail the examination as a whole). The only available figures show the total number of entries (persons) regardless of the number of subjects each is sitting for and have been excluded.  
Includes candidates with Headmaster's Certificates which were accepted as satisfying the requirements of the examination.  
1967 was the last year in which the examination was held.
- (g) Since 1964 known as a subject examination (see footnote [f]). Figures 1964 to 1971 excluded.  
In 1971 the Leaving Certificate commenced to be phased out. A large number of schools conducted their own 5th year secondary examinations.

## Health

## PUBLIC HOSPITALS: VICTORIA, 1856 TO 1981-82

Year	Number of hospitals(a)	Number of beds	Patients treated		Year	Number of hospitals(a)	Number of beds	Patients treated	
			Inpatients	Outpatients				Inpatients	Outpatients
1856	9				1890-91	42	2,672	19,800	(f)41,166
1857	8				1891-92	46	2,726	21,056	(f)42,577
1858	12		4,054	7,435	1892-93	46	2,762	21,090	(f)37,315
1859	17		5,579	11,704	1893-94	46	2,800	19,838	(f)41,105
1860	18	(c)947	(b)7,119	13,749	1894-95	48	2,833	18,825	(f)48,822
					1895-96	48	2,900	19,969	(f)50,817
1861	19	(f)926	(d)7,610	(e)17,596	1896-97	48	2,934	20,330	(f)55,318
1862	19	(g)1,037	(g)7,222	22,878	1897-98	48	2,976	22,997	(f)58,172
1863	22	1,123	7,529	29,035	1898-99	49	(m)3,034	22,590	(f)58,730
1864	24	1,347	8,892	33,208	1899-1900	50	3,116	22,715	(f)59,960
1865	25	1,411	9,939	37,340					
1866	25	1,414	10,183	49,291	1900-01	50	3,231	23,442	(f)68,579
1867	27	1,665	10,517	(h)39,011	1901-02	50	3,307	25,350	(f)66,454
1868	27	1,599	10,822	(h)44,029	1902-03	50	3,335	25,944	(f)64,004
1869	27	1,616	11,515	(h)44,350	1903-04	50	3,394	26,674	84,672
1870	27	1,588	11,915	(i)65,077	1904-05	51	3,457	27,461	82,527
					1905-06	52	3,512	28,522	80,692
1871	31	1,820	13,087	49,983	1906-07	52	3,694	29,573	85,420
1872	32	1,842	13,316	47,112	1907-08	52	3,703	31,332	88,026
1873	33	2,001	14,654	50,429	1908-09	53	3,724	31,680	90,539
1874	35	2,074	15,268	(i)76,944	1909-10	54	3,792	35,014	86,696
1875	35	2,094	15,515						
1876	35	2,186	15,827		1910-11	55	3,897	36,292	76,328
1877	35	2,196	16,178		1911-12	56	3,897	39,005	81,297
1878	36	2,269	16,713		1912-13	56	3,923	38,433	80,889
1879	37	2,341	16,649		1913-14	57	4,095	40,197	80,462
1880	37	2,339	16,801		1914-15	57	4,040	40,618	84,871
					1915-16	57	4,191	44,285	87,941
1881	37	2,350	16,828		1916-17	58	4,607	41,685	89,639
1881-82(j)	38	2,229	9,391		1917-18	59	4,735	43,512	88,511
1882-83	39	2,292	16,324		1918-19	59	4,800	49,715	85,908
1883-84	41	2,372	16,390		1919-20	59	4,768	50,004	90,298
1884-85	41	2,401	16,543						
1885-86	41	2,483	17,993		1920-21	60	4,845	50,517	93,661
1886-87	41	2,514	17,978		1921-22	60	4,850	49,167	109,703
1887-88	41	2,563	18,567	(k)54,892	1922-23	60	4,965	50,061	106,217
1888-89	42	2,613	20,434	(k)40,728	1923-24	60	5,097	52,000	112,365
1889-90	42	2,604	20,855	(k)38,498	1924-25	60	5,083	54,477	166,123

PUBLIC HOSPITALS: VICTORIA, 1856 TO 1981-82—continued

Year	Number of hospitals(a)	Number of beds	Patients treated		Year	Number of hospitals(a)	Number of beds	Patients treated	
			Inpatients	Outpatients				Inpatients	Outpatients
1925-26	60	5,188	56,742	128,895	1954-55(s)	117	11,810	259,834	598,647
1926-27	63	5,473	63,782	142,301	1955-56	125	11,819	222,986	514,423
1927-28	63	5,574	69,017	147,003	1956-57	132	12,274	234,720	526,085
1928-29	63	(n)4,638	70,529	156,986	1957-58(t)	134	(u)12,391	(u)247,136	541,743
1929-30	64	(n)4,622	71,842	174,257	1958-59	140	13,210	262,762	568,194
1930-31	65	(n)4,597	73,028	171,465	1959-60	142	13,505	264,503	571,020
1931-32	67	(n)4,684	81,303	216,666	1960-61	144	(u)13,108	(u)273,988	589,947
1932-33	68	(n)4,832	81,790	244,653	1961-62	146	(v)13,193	(v)287,127	626,397
1933-34	66	6,037	84,770	238,233	1962-63	149	(w)13,395	(w)294,137	666,589
1934-35	66	6,828	85,613	235,140	1963-64	151	(x)13,479	(x)308,629	725,495
1935-36	66	6,882	91,919	245,305	1964-65(y)	154	(x)13,529	(x)314,783	776,169
1936-37	67	7,270	92,472	255,482	1965-66	156	(z)13,612	(z)323,631	819,116
1937-38	67	7,490	89,899	241,067	1966-67	157	(aa)17,047	(aa)338,236	815,817
1938-39	67	7,642	96,173	261,209	1967-68	157	17,301	350,822	836,699
1939-40	68	7,696	102,369	265,215	1968-69	158	17,410	364,462	877,357
1940-41	67	7,827	109,716	281,278	1969-70	156	17,564	375,995	919,515
1941-42	70	7,264	93,658	263,223	1970-71	158	17,639	391,938	959,289
1942-43	70	7,379	93,157	252,323	1971-72	158	18,206	417,374	1,028,469
1943-44	72	8,908	131,207	260,063	1972-73	159	18,799	431,261	1,126,501
1944-45	72	9,092	130,859	271,754	1973-74	159	18,772	429,311	1,254,751
1945-46	75	9,204	129,109	281,146	1974-75	159	14,474	432,613	1,356,092
1946-47	86	9,435	147,031	327,910	1975-76	160	14,109	455,670	1,642,596
1947-48	86	9,505	148,140	342,136	1976-77	162	14,411	467,216	1,747,849
1948-49(o)	88	9,576	118,913	288,263	1977-78	162	14,192	484,849	1,812,586
1949-50(q)	96	9,851	157,592	404,743	1978-79	161	13,933	500,788	2,004,382
1950-51(q)	98	10,128	170,554	415,495	1979-80	161	13,887	503,434	2,064,730
1951-52(q)	102	10,429	176,417	422,851	1980-81	161	13,879	528,703	2,166,211
1952-53(q)	110	10,894	187,930	431,981	1981-82	161	13,746	522,488	2,033,771
1953-54(q)	112	13,989	267,515	447,838					

- (a) The first hospital was established in 1837. Statistics available from 1856. The table includes general hospitals, special hospitals (those that have accommodation for specific cases only or for women and/or children exclusively and the Cancer Institute which was established in 1949), sanatoria, auxiliary hospitals, convalescent hospitals, and hospitals for the aged. Excludes mental hospitals, psychiatric and infirmal hospitals, intellectual deficiency training centres and schools, founding homes and hospitals, bush nursing centres, and convalescent homes.
  - (b) Excludes Belfast Hospital.
  - (c) Excludes Melbourne Lying-in Hospital.
  - (d) Excludes Daylesford, Lower Murray, and Sandhurst Hospitals.
  - (e) In several of the hospitals no account of the relief afforded outdoors was kept.
  - (f) Excludes Daylesford, Lower Murray, Melbourne, and Sandhurst Hospitals.
  - (g) Excludes Creswick Hospital.
  - (h) Excludes Eye and Ear Hospital.
  - (i) Represents total relief afforded, not individual cases treated.
  - (j) Figures for 6 months ended 30 June 1882.
  - (k) General hospitals only.
  - (l) Excludes Free Melbourne Hospital for Sick Children and Consumptive Sanatorium.
  - (m) Excludes Queen Victoria Hospital for Women and Children.
  - (n) Comprises hospitals under the control of the Charities Board.
  - (o) Figures for 9 months ended 31 March 1949.
  - (q) Figures for 12 months ended 31 March.
  - (s) Figures for 15 months ended 30 June 1955.
  - (t) From 1958 the Mount Royal Benevolent Home is classified as a hospital for the aged. Hospitals for the aged included in number from 1957-58.
  - (u) Excludes Mount Royal Hospital for the Aged.
  - (v) Excludes Mount Royal Hospital for the Aged and Queen Elizabeth Home for the Aged.
  - (w) Excludes Bendigo Home and Hospital for the Aged, Greenvale Village for the Aged, Mount Royal Hospital for the Aged and Queen Elizabeth Home for the Aged.
  - (x) Excludes institutions listed in footnote(w) and the Cheltenham Home and Hospital for the Aged.
  - (y) Figures from 1964-65 are not strictly comparable with previous figures owing to change in accounting methods employed by hospitals.
  - (z) Excludes institutions listed in footnotes(w) and (x) and the Alexander (Castlemaine) Home and Hospital for the Aged.
  - (aa) Increase partly due to inclusion of figures for hospitals for the aged.
- NOTE. The letters (p) and (r) have not been used as footnotes.



RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, AND OMNIBUS SERVICES: VICTORIA, 1862 to 1982—continued

Year (a)	Victorian Railways				Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board (b)			
	Lines open for traffic	Kilometres run	Passenger journeys	Goods and livestock carried	Tramways		Omnibuses	
					Kilometres run	Passenger journeys	Kilometres run	Passenger journeys
kilometres	tonnes	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	
1938	7,609	30,400,003	144,051,267	7,390,160	37,007	175,564	2,931	9,212
1939	7,672	30,377,213	148,543,244	6,085,689	36,984	182,094	3,484	11,911
1940	7,670	29,020,769	151,279,927	6,302,007	36,630	185,282	4,781	17,874
1941	7,670	30,315,668	166,650,465	6,747,841	34,722	193,386	8,473	39,694
1942	7,681	30,851,139	189,775,439	7,646,804	35,509	233,136	12,271	61,893
1943	7,670	30,964,306	205,533,158	8,918,818	36,896	265,928	13,861	70,877
1944	7,670	27,697,425	204,083,197	8,427,348	37,015	278,451	13,718	71,632
1945	7,654	27,585,915	205,738,287	8,193,012	36,582	284,139	13,110	70,664
1946	7,654	27,632,232	205,936,888	7,345,051	36,490	281,198	12,657	70,196
1947	7,644	26,392,274	178,639,440	7,683,139	36,202	262,406	11,151	57,947
1948	7,617	28,579,992	191,105,459	8,575,218	36,297	255,804	12,674	67,154
1949	7,574	29,474,553	185,005,089	9,001,203	37,208	266,440	13,029	72,333
1950	7,564	29,803,123	190,472,649	9,271,598	37,499	203,697	10,981	59,765
1951	7,562	23,935,997	147,176,623	7,660,170	34,294	238,709	12,273	67,442
1952	7,574	28,823,045	171,830,096	9,352,141	34,839	217,685	12,228	62,619
1953	7,519	30,052,335	169,371,880	9,339,140	35,752	207,398	12,997	61,045
1954	7,226	31,059,134	172,497,575	9,348,242	35,406	204,747	12,701	59,111
1955	7,165	31,732,551	170,480,237	10,244,034	33,870	202,437	11,653	56,611
1956	7,154	31,534,967	167,901,387	9,760,972	35,813	207,914	9,429	37,209
1957	7,092	31,189,087	169,137,324	9,531,259	35,792	203,323	9,506	34,640
1958	7,083	30,203,180	169,577,732	9,034,373	33,478	195,350	9,527	32,242
1959	6,973	30,310,673	165,261,609	9,444,200	32,689	183,835	9,392	31,286
1960	6,904	30,020,093	159,865,445	9,842,928	31,762	177,868	9,392	31,286
1961	6,906	29,909,113	151,301,891	11,152,681	31,054	172,055	9,537	30,282
1962	6,906	30,944,618	154,076,416	10,516,413	30,278	167,250	11,254	31,313
1963	6,864	31,862,887	153,979,167	11,014,884	28,498	162,692	11,814	32,634
1964	6,775	32,918,011	154,639,820	12,326,734	28,284	160,479	11,721	32,426
1965	6,777	32,502,736	150,907,000	12,797,821	27,230	147,891	11,695	29,812
1966	6,742	32,925,459	150,184,992	12,351,515	26,730	140,556	10,884	25,120
1967	6,788	32,699,199	147,300,774	12,268,347	26,668	131,876	11,154	25,107
1968	6,775	32,390,565	147,156,834	11,294,364	26,522	127,575	11,805	25,576
1969	6,743	32,102,740	145,768,967	11,497,536	25,861	119,009	11,425	24,271
1970	6,711	33,496,995	144,571,400	12,025,095	24,580	110,692	11,141	22,353
1971	6,705	33,948,679	142,485,605	12,690,805	23,978	109,779	11,294	22,753
1972	6,700	(f)33,175,000	(f)137,794,000	(f)11,795,000	23,759	101,962	11,190	20,471
1973	6,687	33,057,000	113,150,000	11,475,000	24,443	104,719	11,882	20,993
1974	6,684	33,345,000	114,648,000	11,370,000	23,873	109,368	11,918	22,168
1975	6,658	33,876,000	117,720,000	11,057,000	23,840	111,077	12,027	22,658
1976	6,653	33,818,000	109,669,000	10,803,000	24,235	106,126	12,681	20,821
1977	6,578	33,489,000	102,654,000	10,971,000	24,166	102,886	12,762	20,073
1978	6,364	32,013,000	97,654,000	11,120,000	24,185	101,296	12,874	19,339
1979	6,185	30,856,000	93,323,000	11,190,000	24,191	101,070	12,879	19,927
1980	6,184	30,795,000	88,911,000	13,453,000	23,547	98,889	12,739	19,872
1981	5,870	30,614,000	(g)88,000,000	12,721,000	24,062	100,474	13,162	21,017
1982	5,812	31,136,000	76,313,000	11,623,000	24,030	103,479	13,336	23,546

(a) 1862 to 1870 and 1877 to 1884 year ended 31 December.  
 1871 six months ended 30 June.  
 1872 to 1875 and 1885 to 1982 year ended 30 June.  
 1876 eighteen months ended 31 December.  
 (b) 1886 to 1915 Melbourne Tramway and Omnibus Company.  
 1916 to 1982 Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board.  
 (c) Ten months only.  
 (d) Nine months only.  
 (e) Six months only.  
 (f) Rounded to nearest thousand for 1972 onwards.  
 (g) Estimated.

## MOTOR VEHICLES: VICTORIA, 1924-25 TO 1981-82

Year	New motor vehicles registered during period (a)				Motor vehicles on register at 30 June (a)				Drivers' and riders' licences in force at 30 June	Net revenue collected by Motor Registration Branch
	Cars and station wagons (b)	Other (c)	Total (d)	Motor cycles	Cars and station wagons (b)	Other (c)	Total (d)	Motor cycles		
1924-25							70,191	19,212	100,021	\$'000 828
1925-26							83,622	19,929	126,369	1,287
1926-27							111,124	23,011	164,380	1,647
1927-28							126,328	24,015	188,057	1,892
1928-29							143,844	24,554	212,228	2,185
1929-30					125,315	29,167	154,482	25,405	230,853	2,371
1930-31					116,568	28,028	144,596	23,635	228,051	2,212
1931-32					117,160	28,224	145,384	22,568	226,712	2,196
1932-33					124,609	31,554	156,163	23,439	235,613	2,371
1933-34					130,495	33,513	164,008	24,248	245,847	2,522
1934-35					140,483	37,487	177,970	24,968	260,288	2,738
1935-36					143,330	50,500	193,830	26,095	289,486	3,110
1936-37	13,292	7,948	21,240	2,923	137,885	69,025	206,910	26,663	315,826	3,394
1937-38	14,954	8,604	23,558	2,946	145,179	77,943	223,122	27,333	340,438	3,589
1938-39	15,090	6,831	21,921	2,349	153,391	81,766	235,157	26,698	358,417	3,774
1939-40	11,613	5,773	17,386	1,370	156,337	84,575	240,912	25,765	370,838	3,879
1940-41	5,529	3,304	8,833	735	148,437	84,725	233,162	23,572	365,205	3,785
1941-42	1,244	1,590	2,834	270	123,649	84,589	208,238	16,692	339,334	3,305
1942-43	852	1,153	2,005	83	131,417	85,937	217,354	16,275	329,595	2,912
1943-44	527	3,306	3,833	70	136,842	89,354	226,196	17,965	337,171	3,057
1944-45	496	2,351	2,847	86	141,249	94,110	235,359	19,820	353,584	3,214
1945-46	1,208	2,329	3,537	378	146,605	102,196	248,801	23,249	401,610	3,566
1946-47	6,136	4,643	10,779	1,683	157,461	111,263	268,724	26,203	437,924	4,056
1947-48	12,170	9,354	21,524	3,480	171,203	121,097	292,300	29,143	470,971	4,491
1949-49	18,333	11,551	29,884	5,048	189,445	130,277	319,722	31,706	487,407	4,856
1949-50	32,321	17,240	49,561	6,440	227,055	142,592	369,647	34,318	525,709	5,821
1950-51	36,692	19,432	56,124	5,442	263,714	147,049	410,763	33,637	575,753	7,024
1951-52	42,319	22,498	64,817	5,439	347,873	148,050	495,923	37,303	639,910	9,114
1952-53	26,594	11,458	38,052	2,523	376,123	130,172	506,295	33,533	645,962	9,571
1953-54	34,379	11,799	46,178	2,358	397,658	130,707	528,365	30,881	708,307	10,020
1954-55	47,528	15,907	63,435	2,363	456,024	143,930	599,954	29,193	725,826	11,280
1955-56	49,658	17,568	67,226	2,244	447,370	173,987	621,357	25,854	801,852	12,054
1956-57	43,862	14,701	58,563	1,963	473,748	177,690	651,438	24,048	831,847	14,802
1957-58	49,845	15,508	65,353	2,142	504,837	184,165	689,002	22,676	879,779	18,451
1958-59	52,926	16,736	69,662	2,280	538,113	190,036	728,149	21,816	908,343	19,333
1959-60	70,197	17,252	87,449	2,220	585,867	196,445	782,312	20,644	967,952	22,098
1960-61	67,001	14,803	81,804	1,356	625,183	201,132	826,315	18,422	1,032,431	22,538
1961-62	59,664	12,317	71,981	738	655,961	203,902	859,863	16,770	1,079,751	23,334
1962-63	77,892	14,206	92,098	656	704,906	211,558	916,464	15,079	1,112,750	25,176
1963-64	90,506	16,386	106,892	715	761,111	215,358	976,469	13,516	1,162,448	27,433
1964-65	96,268	17,486	113,754	1,000	818,331	218,957	1,037,288	12,526	1,215,435	31,928
1965-66	86,240	17,750	103,990	1,214	860,451	220,649	1,081,100	11,800	1,259,477	44,233
1966-67	87,172	17,048	104,200	1,788	901,121	222,996	1,124,117	12,431	1,313,291	46,357
1967-68	99,136	16,673	115,809	3,019	954,461	223,689	1,178,150	15,386	1,371,673	50,402
1968-69	101,677	18,634	120,311	3,457	1,008,506	227,605	1,236,111	18,527	1,435,797	57,782
1969-70	110,797	20,058	130,855	4,689	1,067,919	232,255	1,300,174	21,342	1,502,074	61,356
1970-71	109,829	18,703	128,532	8,218	1,122,460	235,739	1,358,199	28,912	1,566,396	66,480
1971-72	107,937	19,384	127,321	11,091	1,170,100	239,600	1,409,700	35,700	1,634,118	73,581
1972-73	110,660	21,754	132,414	11,778	1,231,100	250,500	1,481,600	42,200	1,711,808	80,116
1973-74	121,546	23,290	144,836	11,637	1,307,000	264,600	1,571,600	48,800	1,856,910	90,708
1974-75	133,163	26,073	159,236	8,770	1,382,700	280,600	1,663,300	52,600	1,885,874	115,378
1975-76	120,168	26,991	147,159	8,450	1,445,800	286,900	1,732,700	52,000	1,957,056	145,401
1976-77	117,794	28,551	146,345	7,645	1,479,200	298,900	1,778,100	51,100	2,032,520	172,382
1977-78	115,368	28,248	143,616	6,469	1,544,900	318,300	1,863,200	52,300	2,016,063	204,107
1978-79	122,961	24,258	147,219	7,148	1,591,500	328,200	1,919,700	54,300	2,072,172	218,683
1979-80	115,567	22,021	137,588	10,884	1,580,100	326,200	1,906,300	54,000	2,120,469	223,871
1980-81	114,699	23,921	138,620	14,450	1,632,500	339,200	1,971,700	64,200	2,181,714	235,035
1981-82	121,960	27,517	149,477	15,731	1,731,200	366,400	2,097,500	74,300	2,255,439	270,704

(a) Excludes defence service vehicles.

(b) Includes ambulances and hearses until 1970-71 inclusive.

(c) Includes utilities, panel vans, trucks, truck-type vehicles, omnibuses, and from 1971-72 onwards, ambulances and hearses.

(d) Excludes motor cycles, tractors, trailers, plant and equipment, and caravans.



ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING CASUALTIES: VICTORIA, 1924 TO 1982

Year (a)	Accidents involving casualties	Persons killed	Persons injured	Rate per—					
				10,000 vehicles registered			100,000 mean population		
				Accidents involving casualties	Persons killed	Persons injured	Accidents involving casualties	Persons killed	Persons injured
1924		224	3,534					13.6	215.2
1925		301	2,688		31.2	278.6		18.0	160.8
1926		351	3,513		29.5	295.6		20.7	207.0
1927		331	3,658		23.3	257.2		19.2	211.7
1928		349	3,714		21.9	233.0		19.9	212.0
1929		344	4,221		19.8	242.4		19.4	238.5
1930		350	4,085		20.1	234.7		19.6	228.7
1931		333	4,042		19.8	240.5		18.5	224.7
1932		311	4,090		17.9	235.4		17.2	226.1
1933		316	5,082		17.2	276.3		17.4	279.2
1934		349	6,812		17.8	348.3		19.1	372.2
1935		382	6,765		18.1	320.0		20.8	368.0
1936		404	7,375		17.8	325.3		21.9	399.5
1937	6,400	427	7,278	264.5	17.6	300.7	345.2	23.0	392.6
1938	6,638	433	7,523	259.1	16.9	293.7	355.9	23.2	403.3
1939	7,098	480	8,074	268.6	18.2	305.5	377.8	25.6	429.7
1940	7,561	515	8,723	283.5	19.3	327.1	400.7	27.3	462.3
1941	6,548	412	7,610	255.0	16.0	296.4	341.6	21.5	397.0
1942	5,240	396	5,836	233.0	17.6	259.5	268.9	20.3	299.5
1943	4,166	347	4,749	178.3	14.9	203.3	212.0	17.7	241.6
1944	3,764	266	4,219	154.2	10.9	172.8	189.9	13.4	212.9
1945	3,827	260	4,368	150.0	10.2	171.2	191.5	13.0	218.6
1946	5,285	336	6,202	194.3	12.4	228.0	262.3	16.7	307.8
1947	6,522	386	7,810	221.1	13.1	264.8	319.8	18.9	383.0
1948	6,252	362	7,210	194.5	11.3	224.3	302.0	17.5	348.3
1949	6,940	426	8,225	197.5	12.1	234.0	328.0	20.1	388.7
1950	8,618	501	10,538	213.3	12.4	260.9	396.3	23.0	484.5
1951	9,274	581	11,364	208.7	13.1	255.7	413.5	25.9	506.7
1952	10,111	603	12,531	189.6	11.3	235.0	437.8	26.1	542.5
1953	10,098	515	12,564	187.1	9.5	232.7	425.7	21.7	529.6
1954	10,537	569	13,351	188.4	10.2	238.7	434.9	23.5	551.1
1955	10,217	528	12,833	162.4	8.4	204.0	411.1	21.3	516.4
1956	10,606	582	13,483	163.9	9.0	208.3	414.9	22.8	527.5
1957	10,804	589	14,120	159.9	8.7	209.0	411.5	22.4	537.8
1958	11,233	571	15,015	157.8	8.0	211.0	418.0	21.3	558.8
1959	12,462	661	16,784	166.2	8.8	223.8	453.2	24.0	610.3
1960	12,267	698	16,595	152.8	8.7	206.7	435.1	24.8	588.6
1961	12,140	773	16,757	143.7	9.2	198.4	419.6	26.7	579.1
1962	11,639	818	16,074	132.8	9.3	183.4	393.6	27.7	543.6
1963	12,330	803	17,149	132.4	8.6	184.1	409.4	26.7	569.4
1964	13,067	838	18,401	132.0	8.5	185.9	425.2	27.3	598.7
1965	14,432	907	20,482	137.5	8.6	195.1	460.2	28.9	653.1
1966	14,110	933	20,277	129.1	8.5	185.5	441.8	29.2	634.8
1967	14,077	963	19,994	123.9	8.5	175.9	433.2	29.6	615.3
1968	15,113	868	21,932	126.6	7.3	183.8	457.9	26.3	664.5
1969	15,622	964	22,498	124.5	7.7	179.3	465.8	28.7	670.9
1970	17,030	1,065	24,502	128.9	8.1	185.4	498.5	31.2	717.2
1971	15,327	996	22,067	110.5	7.2	159.1	441.0	28.7	634.9
1972	14,988	884	21,090	102.3	6.3	143.1	410.7	25.5	574.6
1973	14,611	949	20,312	95.0	6.1	131.2	399.3	25.8	551.7
1974	13,452	877	18,634	77.2	5.0	108.1	340.8	21.9	477.1
1975	12,625	910	17,586	73.7	5.3	102.7	339.5	24.5	472.9
1976	12,680	938	17,653	72.1	5.3	100.4	332.7	24.6	463.2
1977	14,803	954	19,874	80.9	5.2	108.6	385.7	24.9	517.8
1978	14,957	869	20,377	78.4	4.6	106.8	387.0	22.5	527.2
1979	14,648	847	19,690	74.7	4.3	100.4	376.9	21.8	506.8
1980	14,988	657	19,957	76.4	3.3	101.7	382.9	16.8	509.9
1981	15,576	713	20,764	76.5	3.5	102.0	392.4	18.0	523.1
1982	15,658	717	20,758	72.1	3.3	95.6	p390.0	p17.9	p517.0

(a) 1924 to 1939 and 1975 to 1980 year ended 31 December.  
1940 to 1974, 1981 and 1982 year ended 30 June.

## INTERSTATE AND OVERSEAS SHIPPING: VICTORIA, 1837 TO 1978-79

Year (a)	Shipping entered		Shipping cleared		Year	Shipping entered		Shipping cleared	
	Vessels	Net tonnes	Vessels	Net tonnes		Vessels	Net tonnes	Vessels	Net tonnes
1837	140	12,959	140	13,639	1886	2,307	1,877,719	2,324	1,117,529
1838	137	11,905	136	11,866	1887	2,435	1,950,999	2,418	1,969,169
1839			189	20,679	1888	2,724	2,217,093	2,630	2,159,931
1840	262	44,113	232	34,885	1889	2,855	2,307,274	2,886	2,365,721
1841	272	53,343	228	34,704	1890	2,474	2,213,517	2,459	2,219,856
1842	237	44,462	225	34,815	1891	2,531	2,376,403	2,560	2,414,384
1843	238	44,305	230	28,045	1892	2,255	2,260,358	2,266	2,267,419
1844	229	30,447	247	35,151	1893	1,889	2,041,434	1,887	2,052,981
1845	273	31,840	291	31,613	1894	2,083	2,198,444	2,045	2,161,893
1846	349	41,220	340	36,290	1895	1,948	2,216,553	1,889	2,201,930
1847	423	48,654	425	49,415	1896	1,882	2,313,015	1,900	2,326,503
1848	469	68,703	446	55,978	1897	1,888	2,476,307	1,882	2,467,154
1849	484	98,560	460	84,240	1898	2,008	2,512,433	2,043	2,523,860
1850	555	109,764	508	88,485	1899	2,024	2,705,530	2,031	2,721,656
1851	712	131,503	658	112,787	1900	1,928	2,948,190	1,935	2,959,445
1852	1,657	414,768	1,475	355,918	1901	2,418	3,446,671	2,347	3,376,603
1853	2,594	733,053	2,268	675,538	1902	2,278	3,420,517	2,286	2,426,685
1854	2,596	807,357	2,607	811,658	1903	2,204	3,464,007	2,263	3,503,915
1855	1,907	560,581	1,995	590,891	1904	2,495	3,991,907	2,503	3,969,394
1856	1,920	547,254	1,959	547,003	1905	2,376	4,053,941	2,274	3,921,037
1857	2,190	705,712	2,207	695,513	1906	2,163	4,102,148	2,160	4,106,264
1858	2,034	658,505	2,015	651,546	1907	2,219	4,271,082	2,216	4,259,647
1859	2,026	644,309	2,056	672,135	1908	2,293	4,560,813	2,290	4,544,082
1860	1,814	590,977	1,841	608,753	1909	2,174	4,579,310	2,157	4,586,752
1861	1,778	558,010	1,820	549,487	1910	2,308	5,031,757	2,310	5,034,297
1862	1,715	565,115	1,766	591,231	1911	2,335	5,222,684	2,347	5,239,721
1863	1,739	634,077	1,782	627,972	1912	2,399	5,513,236	2,385	5,497,644
1864	1,816	630,154	1,896	651,912	1913	2,481	6,045,533	2,469	5,997,009
1865	1,743	590,298	1,823	608,971	1914	1,281	3,201,258	1,297	3,259,895
1866	2,078	660,411	2,203	686,587	1914-15	2,324	5,374,969	2,329	5,394,024
1867	1,847	602,756	1,955	626,929	1915-16	2,392	5,014,338	2,385	4,980,926
1868	2,067	663,848	2,172	696,205	1916-17	1,962	4,107,706	1,967	4,115,099
1869	2,320	732,850	2,334	742,693	1917-18	1,721	2,917,428	1,724	2,919,894
1870	2,039	674,417	2,187	692,030	1918-19	1,730	2,917,053	1,709	2,861,134
1871	2,137	673,643	2,257	703,130	1919-20	1,792	4,051,258	1,809	4,085,728
1872	2,104	677,031	2,234	705,572	1920-21	2,246	4,737,969	2,248	4,726,480
1873	2,187	768,238	2,226	775,157	1921-22	2,442	5,594,500	2,436	5,606,963
1874	2,100	789,583	2,122	805,229	1922-23	2,634	6,717,464	2,634	6,725,202
1875	2,171	853,874	2,223	846,877	1923-24	2,666	6,891,354	2,676	6,858,208
1876	2,086	823,063	2,150	860,621	1924-25	2,577	6,916,615	2,605	6,986,720
1877	2,192	954,743	2,219	950,336	1925-26	2,470	6,589,654	2,447	7,107,405
1878	2,119	967,026	2,173	977,112	1926-27	2,667	7,302,501	2,666	7,295,999
1879	2,084	978,545	2,083	992,818	1927-28	2,589	6,954,668	2,608	6,979,565
1880	2,076	1,096,201	2,115	1,118,685	1928-29	2,474	6,907,201	2,466	6,924,691
1881	2,125	1,238,800	2,123	1,211,813	1929-30	2,499	7,021,970	2,488	6,987,801
1882	2,089	1,370,746	2,079	1,363,327	1930-31	2,166	6,260,594	2,181	6,338,450
1883	2,023	1,488,261	2,064	1,523,647	1931-32	2,097	6,092,331	2,101	6,115,264
1884	1,986	1,594,347	1,989	1,607,823	1932-33	2,343	6,796,268	2,296	6,781,258
1885	2,154	1,657,448	2,119	1,655,036					

## Cargo

Year (a)	Shipping entered		Shipping cleared		Shipped		Discharged	
	Vessels	Net tonnes	Vessels	Net tonnes	'000 tonnes weight	'000 tonnes measurement	'000 tonnes weight	'000 tonnes measurement
1933-34	2,393	6,900,060	2,359	6,883,758	1,376	435	2,515	673
1934-35	2,603	7,554,754	2,585	7,526,005	1,558	458	3,013	755
1935-36	2,719	8,067,151	2,711	8,034,549	1,752	481	3,375	821
1936-37	2,848	8,228,596	2,849	8,199,555	2,032	518	3,610	886
1937-38	3,019	8,674,890	2,991	8,657,624	2,137	712	3,922	1,094
1938-39	2,979	8,674,105	2,989	8,616,099	1,480	596	3,808	974
1939-40	2,658	7,137,688	2,672	7,206,375	1,329	844	3,122	1,682
1940-41	2,465	5,679,730	2,473	5,657,627	1,278	1,037	3,380	1,514
1941-42	2,154	4,522,787	2,139	4,530,652	1,174	993	3,766	1,367
1942-43	1,681	3,334,656	1,678	3,313,274	1,044	940	3,296	1,010
1943-44	1,494	3,049,082	1,499	3,034,287	1,099	873	3,013	998
1944-45	1,412	3,046,905	1,444	3,146,669	1,051	1,119	3,475	817
1945-46	1,442	3,541,730	1,434	3,538,166	899	820	3,392	716
1946-47	1,679	4,922,174	1,659	4,881,136	1,178	843	3,449	786
1947-48	1,846	5,770,882	1,825	5,698,452	1,544	714	3,907	870
1948-49	2,068	7,167,880	2,709	7,205,391	1,388	851	4,083	1,267
1949-50	2,315	8,439,068	2,314	8,435,003	1,532	797	4,539	1,752
1950-51	2,287	8,665,836	2,316	8,737,087	1,726	744	5,050	1,924
1951-52	2,316	8,888,838	2,328	8,981,980	1,508	758	5,305	2,229
1952-53	2,448	8,764,447	2,437	8,726,853	1,443	870	4,825	927
1953-54	2,546	9,157,659	2,541	9,154,611	1,339	1,037	5,169	1,457
1954-55	2,718	10,111,253	2,719	10,108,681	2,181	1,108	6,259	1,857
1955-56	2,757	10,706,552	2,755	10,641,092	2,593	1,044	7,365	1,897
1956-57	2,698	10,034,513	2,699	9,992,649	2,673	1,022	7,190	1,423

INTERSTATE AND OVERSEAS SHIPPING: VICTORIA, 1837 TO 1978-79—continued

Year (a)	Cargo							
	Shipping entered		Shipping cleared		Shipped		Discharged	
	Vessels	Net tonnes	Vessels	Net tonnes	'000 tonnes weight	'000 tonnes measurement	'000 tonnes weight	'000 tonnes measurement
1957-58	2,830	10,541,551	2,801	10,439,711	2,503	1,027	7,432	1,553
1958-59	2,899	11,155,816	2,899	11,138,471	2,774	1,030	7,787	1,499
1959-60	2,983	11,881,517	2,987	11,888,543	2,920	1,211	8,038	1,947
1960-61	3,054	12,993,340	3,060	13,070,113	3,662	1,182	8,129	2,505
1961-62	3,210	13,742,548	3,198	13,624,483	4,340	1,164	8,191	1,691
1962-63	3,177	13,806,336	3,189	13,803,917	4,862	1,096	9,602	1,904
1963-64	3,360	14,850,240			5,106	1,421	9,460	2,152
1964-65	3,316	15,341,753			4,132	1,545	9,892	2,497
1965-66	3,418	15,361,116			3,803	1,563	9,614	2,498
1966-67	3,332	15,973,652	3,331	15,929,440	4,319	1,575	11,178	2,529
1967-68	3,226	15,812,803	3,225	15,812,077	3,509	1,699	11,114	2,812
1968-69	3,317	16,586,889	3,295	16,448,462	3,442	1,734	11,465	3,129
1969-70	3,364	18,669,138	3,352	18,614,796	5,628	2,105	11,357	3,414
1970-71	3,323	19,262,771	3,334	19,363,536	11,664	2,354	7,778	3,435
1971-72	3,618	21,676,271	3,606	21,534,031	14,721	2,334	7,202	3,716
1972-73	3,540	20,824,881	3,507	20,775,481	12,153	2,715	6,075	4,189
1973-74	3,449	21,087,967	3,450	21,263,574	15,406	2,621	7,228	5,016
1974-75	3,435	20,692,321	3,470	21,038,482	15,257	2,396	5,978	4,969
1975-76	3,203	20,265,093	3,212	20,437,111	15,893	1,870	5,421	4,517
1976-77	3,311	21,411,044	3,294	21,245,218	17,600	905	6,421	3,898
1977-78	2,723	19,079,568	2,749	19,361,407	17,909	1,255	5,277	2,530
1978-79(b)	1,551	13,633,245	1,566	13,484,663	5,970	579	2,972	2,239

(a) 1837 to 1913 figures are for the year ended 31 December.  
 1914 figures are for the six months ended 30 June.  
 1914-15 to 1981-82 figures are for the year ended 30 June.  
 (b) Figures on the above basis not available after 1978-79.

ESSENDON AND MELBOURNE AIRPORTS: VICTORIA, 1960 TO 1982

Year	Domestic aircraft (a)				International aircraft (b)			
	Number of movements	Passengers		Freight handled	Number of movements	Passengers		Freight handled
		Embarked	Disembarked			Embarked	Disembarked	
1960	37,436	579,985	590,623	29,310 tonnes	931	9,294	11,514	364 tonnes
1961	37,599	571,063	574,661	23,672	896	10,589	11,072	281
1962	36,354	584,471	589,395	22,467	834	10,607	12,438	283
1963	39,928	632,768	644,669	22,649	844	13,059	15,772	359
1964	46,418	743,352	753,155	25,739	1,085	17,768	20,161	447
1965	47,938	856,536	849,203	34,965	1,201	19,866	23,440	500
1966	48,243	890,043	896,483	36,850	1,120	20,425	22,359	436
1967	50,312	981,729	990,201	39,459	1,036	22,353	26,092	576
1968	50,066	1,075,898	1,069,415	40,360	1,018	23,643	25,634	688
1969	54,192	1,201,469	1,229,748	47,140	1,021	27,252	28,812	687
1970	59,050	1,343,510	1,358,451	49,272	2,165	51,035	49,438	1,862
1971	58,064	1,401,134	1,410,682	48,318	4,309	89,962	95,132	4,063
1972	59,985	1,475,295	1,475,621	47,466	5,758	135,303	144,932	5,144
1973	67,517	1,798,331	1,783,826	56,509	6,127	193,375	214,357	9,075
1974	72,037	1,994,115	1,996,732	61,187	6,390	222,738	242,759	10,732
1975	71,946	2,068,415	2,068,923	55,366	7,278	268,607	283,019	12,277
1976	68,473	2,065,897	2,063,022	60,114	7,528	318,345	335,184	15,317
1977	68,558	2,144,619	2,146,831	59,013	8,578	332,207	353,012	15,175
1978	72,308	2,335,629	2,331,760	62,919	9,485	355,064	384,207	20,112
1979	70,065	2,451,235	2,457,658	72,680	9,131	435,224	457,986	24,383
1980	72,024	2,584,254	2,589,151	69,763	9,907	468,359	503,017	28,418
1981	66,499	2,518,313	2,519,984	74,377	9,719	458,348	497,436	35,189
1982	61,102	2,414,298	2,416,548	72,678	10,710	462,458	505,544	40,734

(a) Domestic aircraft movements commenced at Melbourne Airport on 20 June 1971.  
 (b) International aircraft movements commenced at Melbourne Airport on 1 July 1970.

## Communications

## VICTORIAN POST OFFICE, 1837 TO 1900

Year	Postage		Year	Postage		Year	Postage		Number of telephone subscribers (b)
	Number of letters	Number of newspapers		Number of letters (a)	Number of newspapers		Number of letters (a)	Number of newspapers	
	'000	'000		'000	'000		'000	'000	
1837	1	1	1858	5,026	4,265	1879	23,216	10,075	
1838	7	3	1859	6,649	5,051	1880	24,195	10,641	
1839	16	23	1860	8,116	5,683				
1840	32	70				1881	26,308	11,441	
			1861	6,110	4,277	1882	28,878	12,384	
1841	57	120	1862	6,277	4,909	1883	30,962	13,982	
1842	97	147	1863	6,636	4,931	1884	33,404	15,143	
1843	129	155	1864	6,790	5,672	1885	36,062	16,277	
1844	117	134	1865	7,486	6,038	1886	38,392	17,482	
1845	127	151	1866	8,631	5,438	1887	41,288	18,869	1,121
1846	139	205	1867	9,568	4,908	1888	47,701	21,703	1,637
1847	178	250	1868	9,750	4,974	1889	48,097	20,663	1,988
1848	210	310	1869	10,583	5,251	1890	62,526	22,729	2,307
1849	262	323	1870	11,133	5,287				
1850	382	381				1891			2,439
			1871	11,716	5,173	1892			2,414
1851	504	457	1872	12,941	5,491	1893			2,308
1852	972	710	1873	14,475	6,080	1894			2,398
1853	2,039	1,619	1874	15,739	6,867	1895			2,609
1854	2,674	2,395	1875	17,134	7,553	1896			2,754
1855	2,991	2,350	1876	18,964	9,010	1897			3,088
1856	3,221	2,906	1877	20,911	9,809	1898			3,630
1857	3,900	2,982	1878	22,325	10,697	1899			4,407
						1900	74,291	25,466	5,136

## VICTORIA—POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, 1901 TO 1981-82

Year	Telephone services in operation (lines connected) (c)	Letters, etc., posted in Victoria and received from overseas (d)	Year	Telephone services in operation (lines connected) (c)	Letters, etc., posted in Victoria and received from overseas (d)
		'000			'000
1901	6,049	123,807	1913	30,640	224,748
1902	6,847	137,711	1914	34,071	221,732
1903	7,610	143,412	1915-16	36,372	219,296
1904	8,429	149,746	1916-17	38,025	230,950
1905	9,269	155,708	1917-18	40,754	219,847
1906	10,423	162,337	1918-19	44,035	211,097
1907	12,885	170,351	1919-20	49,017	213,121
1908	14,993	178,421			
1909	17,108	168,830	1920-21	52,791	197,137
1910	20,343	181,145	1921-22	55,986	211,279
			1922-23	61,412	227,012
1911	23,504	195,747	1923-24	71,362	247,457
1912	27,652	211,021			

Year	Telephone services in operation (lines connected) (c)	Letters, etc., posted in Victoria and received from overseas (d)	Licences in force (e)—		Combined broadcast and television receiver (f)
			Broadcast receiver	Television receiver	
		'000			
1924-25	83,640	265,567	19,243		
1925-26	93,215	277,449	63,494		
1926-27	101,891	293,123	113,612		
1927-28	108,678		137,503		
1928-29	114,603		142,534		
1929-30	118,074		139,887		
1930-31	113,282				
1931-32	110,213	253,746	139,323		
1932-33	110,386	252,462	170,995		
1933-34	113,983	275,765	206,995		
1934-35	121,631	281,946	236,886		
1935-36	128,313	275,835	263,414		
1936-37	135,751	271,983	288,717		
1937-38	143,657	289,748	315,406		
1938-39	150,570	295,450	327,579		
1939-40	157,081	291,328	348,158		
1940-41	164,051	291,252	362,790		

VICTORIA—POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT 1901 TO 1981-82—*continued*

Year	Telephone services in operation (lines connected) (c)	Letters, etc., posted in Victoria and received from overseas (d)	Licences in force (e)—		Combined broadcast and television receiver (f)
			Broadcast receiver	Television receiver	
		'000			
1941-42	167,909	306,212	371,502		
1942-43	170,780	304,406	390,950		
1943-44	175,526	307,350	419,325		
1944-45	181,685	319,549	412,317		
1945-46	190,507	321,213	415,785		
1946-47	202,769	331,509	499,944		
1947-48	214,997	327,250	505,106		
1948-49	228,635	369,762	531,722		
1949-50	245,899	404,204	557,556		
1950-51	272,646	437,229	586,393		
1951-52	297,415	421,575	520,364		
1952-53	319,107	423,312	533,329		
1953-54	340,756	460,644	545,148		
1954-55	366,648	465,998	549,690		
1955-56	395,307	485,795	554,339		
1956-57	416,881	504,362	554,909	44,986	
1957-58	442,767	545,180	557,960	147,721	
1958-59	468,827	572,835	605,340	270,073	
1959-60	487,853	570,102	606,587	353,091	
1960-61	508,567	608,758	589,437	401,395	
1961-62	536,229	676,607	585,752	460,558	
1962-63	568,946	726,113	607,036	530,256	
1963-64	601,714	728,800	622,663	581,286	
1964-65	631,950	778,531	512,205	488,583	132,413
1965-66	660,974	817,329	141,630	87,649	574,955
1966-67	693,134	790,280	114,778	92,822	598,035
1967-68	727,575	792,431	94,982	96,789	629,729
1968-69	770,162	754,282	80,833	99,266	647,814
1969-70	824,227		72,051	107,362	675,457
1970-71	864,044	837,861	64,298	115,613	690,464
1971-72	896,615	813,794	58,390	111,921	699,652
1972-73	948,344	837,618	53,588	114,721	722,583
1973-74	1,011,355	837,678	(g) 48,870	(g) 103,451	(g) 732,832
1974-75	1,061,965	803,289			
1975-76 (h)	1,105,248	697,949			
1976-77	1,158,306	703,148			
1977-78	1,221,067	650,522			
1978-79	1,290,505	698,085			
1979-80 (i)	1,355,017	744,309			
1980-81 (j)	1,424,109	780,997			
1981-82	1,484,497	800,936			

(a) Postcards were first issued in April 1876 and are included with letters.

(b) Previously worked as a private undertaking, the telephone system was taken over by the Post Office on 22 September 1887.

(c) 1901 to 1914 at 31 December.

1914-15 to 1981-82 at 30 June.

(d) Includes postcards, newspapers, and packets. From 1949-50 registered articles and parcels are also included.

1901 to 1908 includes mail received from other States.

(e) Includes hirers' licences which were available for any period not exceeding twelve months. In the majority of instances they were taken out for short terms, usually on a monthly basis.

(f) Introduced on 1 April 1965.

(g) All licences for broadcast and television receivers were abolished in September 1974.

(h) From 1 July 1975, all postal services and most of the services provided by telecommunication ceased to operate as the Postmaster-General's Department and were embodied in two separate Commissions — the Australian Postal Commission (Australia Post) and the Australian Telecommunications Commission (Telecom).

(i) Number of services in operation at 18 June 1980.

(j) Number of services in operation at 17 June 1981.

## Appendix B

---

### BRIEF CHRONOLOGY OF IMPORTANT EVENTS, 1770 TO 1982

- 1770 First recorded sighting by Europeans of the south coast of Australia, at Point Hicks, by the expedition of Captain James Cook, R.N.
- 1788 Colony of New South Wales founded by Captain Arthur Phillip, R.N., at Sydney Cove.
- 1797 First recorded landing on the south coast of Australia, near Point Hicks; this was by a shipwrecked crew.
- 1798 Western Port first entered by George Bass, Surgeon, R.N., who landed on Phillip Island, named Cape Woolamai, and discovered the western passage. Existence of Bass Strait established by Bass and Lieutenant Matthew Flinders, R.N., later in the year.
- 1800 Lieutenant James Grant, R.N., the first to sail through Bass Strait from the west, discovered and named several capes and islands, including Capes Bridgewater, Nelson, Otway, Patton, and Liptrap, Lawrence Rocks, and Lady Julia Percy Island.
- 1801 Grant entered Western Port through the western passage; his party sowed wheat and other seeds on Churchill Island.
- 1802 Port Phillip Bay discovered and entered by Acting Lieutenant John Murray, R.N. On 9 March, Murray took formal possession of the port in the King's name. Victorian coast explored by French expedition under Nicholas Baudin, making an eight day survey of Western Port and naming various bays and capes. Port Phillip Bay entered, examined, and charted by Commander Matthew Flinders, R.N.
- 1803 A party under Charles Grimes, Acting Surveyor-General of New South Wales, made a land survey of the shores of Port Phillip Bay and rowed up the Yarra River to the approximate site of the future settlement of Melbourne. Grimes' map showed, for the first time, the whole coast of Port Phillip Bay. Lieutenant-Colonel David Collins, with a party of convicts and a few free settlers, attempted a settlement at Sullivan Bay, about 1.6 kilometres from the present site of Sorrento on 13 October.
- 1804 On 30 January, Sullivan Bay settlement was abandoned.
- 1824 Hamilton Hume and William Hilton Hovell, having travelled overland from Lake George in southern New South Wales, reached a river which they named the Hume, and later arrived at Corio Bay.
- 1826 Captain Samuel Wright with a party of convicts reached Western Port to form a settlement. He took possession of the site (Corinella) on 13 December.
- 1828 The Western Port settlement was abandoned in April.
- 1830 Captain Charles Sturt, on an expedition to trace the course of the Murrumbidgee River, entered and named the Murray River, a part of which had previously been known as the Hume River.
- 1834 Edward Henty established the first permanent settlement in Victoria, at Portland Bay on 19 November.
- 1835 John Batman, as agent for the Port Phillip Association, arrived at Port Phillip from Van Diemen's Land. He made a treaty in June with the Aboriginals for

- 243,000 hectares of land and chose the site of the future Melbourne. The British Government later refused to validate the treaty. Governor Sir Richard Bourke issued a proclamation, claiming the Port Phillip District as part of the Colony of New South Wales. In August, John Pascoe Fawkner's associates settled on the site of Melbourne, followed by Fawkner and his family in October. New South Wales overlanders began the southern movement into the Port Phillip District.
- 1836 First Population Census of the Port Phillip District taken in May: 142 males, 35 females. Major Thomas Mitchell journeyed through the western portion (*Australia Felix*) of the Port Phillip District. Proclamation of the Port Phillip District as open for settlement. Captain William Lonsdale appointed magistrate to superintend the settlement.
- 1837 Death of King William IV; accession of Queen Victoria. First post office established at Melbourne. Inspection of site and naming of future township "Melbourne" (after the British Prime Minister, Viscount Melbourne) by Sir Richard Bourke. Robert Hoddle surveyed and planned the township (now the inner city area of Melbourne), based on an earlier design of Robert Russell and also surveyed the immediate area of the Port Phillip District into land parishes. Bourke approved the plan of the township and named the main streets. First land sales were in June. By December, estimated population of Port Phillip District was 1,264.
- 1838 The *Melbourne Advertiser*, written by hand, first issued by Fawkner. First overland mail from Melbourne to Sydney. Publication of first number of *Port Phillip Gazette*, Melbourne's first licensed newspaper. First banks opened in Melbourne for general banking business.
- 1839 Presbyterian Church services transferred to site of present Scots Church. Charles Joseph La Trobe appointed Superintendent of the Port Phillip District, arriving on 30 September. First Wesleyan chapel opened. Foundation stone of St James' Anglican Church (later St James' Old Cathedral) laid. First general insurance company opened in Melbourne. Angus McMillan explored Gippsland, continuing until 1841. First mail dispatched direct from Port Phillip District to England.
- 1840 The *Port Phillip Herald* newspaper (later the *Herald*) first published. Count Paul Strzelecki reached Melbourne after exploration in Gippsland. A public meeting sought separation of the Port Phillip District from New South Wales.
- 1841 Independent Chapel, Russell Street, opened (replaced by present Independent Church in 1866). First resident judge appointed for Port Phillip District. First mail direct from England. First issue of a Government Gazette for the District. Foundation stone of St Francis' Church, Lonsdale Street, laid. Wesleyan Chapel, Collins Street, opened. First Melbourne market opened. Boundaries of town of Geelong defined. First official post office for the Port Phillip District opened on site of Elizabeth Street G.P.O. Melbourne's first theatre — the Pavilion (later known as the Theatre Royal) — built in Bourke Street.
- 1842 Royal Assent given to an Act for the Government of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land by which the Port Phillip District was entitled to be represented by six of the 24 elected members of the Legislative Council of New South Wales. Melbourne incorporated as a town. First Town Council elected, with Henry Condell as Mayor.
- 1843 Port Phillip District divided into four squatting districts: Gipps' Land, Murray, Western Port, and Portland Bay.
- 1844 Petition for separation from New South Wales sent from Port Phillip to England. Dr Lang's motion for separation moved in the New South Wales Legislative Council.
- 1845 First government offices built. Site chosen for Botanic Gardens.
- 1846 Foundation stone of first Melbourne Hospital laid. The *Argus* newspaper founded. Melbourne Botanic Gardens founded. Fifth squatting district, Wimmera, gazetted.
- 1847 Mail service between Melbourne and Adelaide inaugurated.
- 1848 Two bishops installed in Melbourne — Dr Perry in St James' Anglican Cathedral, and Dr Goold in St Francis' Roman Catholic Pro-Cathedral. National and Denominational Schools Boards established. Melbourne Hospital opened.

- 1849 Royal Letters Patent signed in 1847, designating Melbourne a city, proclaimed. Successful culmination of campaign against attempts by British Government to use the District as a convict settlement when La Trobe prevented a landing of convicts from the transport ship *Randolph*. Experimental use of gas for illumination of Melbourne. Geelong incorporated as a town.
- 1850 An Act for the better government of the Australian Colonies given Royal Assent; this Act separated the Port Phillip District from the Colony of New South Wales, created it the Colony of Victoria, and granted it representative government. The first trade union in Victoria, the Operative Stonemasons Society, established. Victoria's own postage introduced. La Trobe officially opened the first masonry Prince's Bridge, which replaced the previous wooden structure.
- 1851 Separation Act proclaimed and La Trobe became Lieutenant-Governor of Victoria. First meeting of Legislative Council held. "Black Thursday", 47.2°C temperature and destructive bushfires. Gold discovered at Andersons Creek (Warrandyte), Clunes, Ballarat, Castlemaine, Bendigo, and Daylesford as well as on the Mitta Mitta and several Gippsland Rivers.
- 1852 Gold discovered at Wedderburn, Heathcote, and Beechworth. Beginning of the overseas gold rush immigration to Victoria. Supreme Court and other courts of law established. The first enterprise to supply gas (the City of Melbourne Gas and Coke Co.) formed, and the first gas works erected.
- 1853 Gold discovered at Maldon, Stawell, Avoca, Dunolly, Steiglitz, Rushworth, and Buckland River. Bank of Victoria opened. Dr F.J.H. (later Baron Sir Ferdinand) von Mueller appointed Government Botanist. Road districts (the origin of the present shires) established. A permanent quarantine station established at Point Nepean. Work commenced on Yan Yean Reservoir. Legal registration of births, marriages, and deaths provided for by the Registration Act. Coaching firm Cobb & Co. founded. First Murray River paddle steamer *Lady Augusta* sailed upstream as far as Swan Hill.
- 1854 Gold discovered at Ararat, Maryborough, and Beaufort. Telegraphic communication established between Melbourne and Williamstown. Sir Charles Hotham appointed Lieutenant-Governor. Opening of the first Australian railway by Melbourne and Hobson's Bay Railway Company — Melbourne to Sandridge (Port Melbourne). *The Age* newspaper founded. Riots on Ballarat goldfields, culminating in the action at the Eureka Stockade. Municipal institutions established. First Health Act proclaimed. National Museum opened in La Trobe Street.
- 1855 University of Melbourne opened with Redmond (later Sir Redmond) Barry as first Chancellor. Victorian Constitution Act proclaimed. Eastern Market established. Death of Sir Charles Hotham. Gold discovered at Blackwood and St Arnaud.
- 1856 Lying-in-Hospital (now Royal Women's Hospital) established. Melbourne Public Library opened. Eight hours of work per day agreed upon by employers and unions in the building trades — later extended to most other trades. First Parliament in Victoria under responsible government opened in new building at Spencer Street, Melbourne. Beginning of public ownership of railways by acquisition of the Melbourne, Mount Alexander, and Murray River Railway Company by the Victorian Government. H.M.V.S. *Victoria*, first ship of the Victorian Navy, arrived.
- 1857 Melbourne's streets lit by gas. Universal adult male suffrage adopted for Legislative Assembly. Zoological Society of Victoria founded. Victoria's first rural railway commenced operating between Melbourne and Geelong. National Herbarium established. Brown coal discovered at Lal Lal. Dr F.J.H. (later Baron Sir Ferdinand) von Mueller appointed Director of the Botanic Gardens.
- 1858 Telegraphic communication established between Sydney, Melbourne, and Adelaide. First Land Selection (Nicholson) Act passed.
- 1860 Burke and Wills expedition left Melbourne for the Gulf of Carpentaria; the leaders later perished at Cooper Creek on the return journey. Building of St Patrick's Roman Catholic Cathedral begun.
- 1861 The first Melbourne Cup run. The first Conference of Australian Statisticians held in Melbourne.



- 1862 Bendigo and Ballarat railways opened. Common schools brought under control of Board of Education. Torrens transfer of land system adopted in Victoria. The first medical school in Australia established at the University of Melbourne. Duffy Land Act in operation.
- 1865 The Melbourne Stock Exchange established. Victoria's first woollen mill established at Geelong. Grant Land Act proclaimed.
- 1866 First stages of the tariff protection policy adopted by Victoria.
- 1867 Electric light illuminations in Melbourne for H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh's visit. Melbourne G.P.O. building opened.
- 1869 First life assurance company established in Victoria. The Homoeopathic (later Prince Henry's) Hospital and the Melbourne Institution for Diseases of the Eye and Ear (later the Royal Victorian Eye and Ear Hospital) opened. The Industrial and Technological Museum (now the Science Museum of Victoria) established. Grant Land Act (Amended) passed.
- 1870 Ballarat School of Mines and Industries opened. Children's Hospital opened on a site in Russell Street, Melbourne.
- 1871 Alfred Hospital opened.
- 1872 Branch of Royal Mint opened in Melbourne. The Education Act created the Department of Public Instruction to administer the system of free, secular, and compulsory education. Department of Agriculture established.
- 1873 Education Act came into operation. Bendigo School of Mines and Industries established. Horse trams commenced operation in Melbourne.
- 1874 First Victorian Factories Act and Local Government Act passed. Government Statist's Office established. First *Victorian Year Book* published.
- 1877 Melbourne Harbor Trust established. First Test Cricket match (England v Australia) held in Melbourne. State aid to denominational schools abolished.
- 1878 Metropolitan Gas Company established. Government ownership of railways extended by purchase of Melbourne and Hobson's Bay Railway Company. Payment of members of Legislative Assembly approved by Legislative Council.
- 1879 First inter-colonial trade union congress held in Melbourne. Main Gippsland railway completed.
- 1880 A mail service between Victoria and England, running at fortnightly intervals, commenced. Women admitted to University of Melbourne under an 1879 Act. Foundation stone of St Paul's Anglican Cathedral, Melbourne, laid. First electric lighting company in Victoria formed. Ned Kelly, a bushranger, captured and later tried and hanged. First Australian telephone exchange opened in Melbourne; it was privately owned and operated by the Melbourne Telephone Exchange Co. Ltd. First International Exhibition to be held in Melbourne opened.
- 1882 Austin Hospital opened. New Law Courts in William Street, Melbourne opened.
- 1883 Victorian Railways Commissioners constituted. Victorian and New South Wales railway system (Melbourne to Sydney) linked at Albury, but with change of gauge. Water Conservation Act passed.
- 1884 First Public Service Board for Victoria established.
- 1885 First cable tramway in Victoria began operating from Melbourne to Richmond. Victoria accepted the Federal Council of Australasia Act of 1885.
- 1886 Irrigation Act passed; building of Goulburn Weir authorised.
- 1887 The Working Men's College, later renamed the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, opened with an enrolment of 300. Government acquired the private telephone company. Melbourne and Adelaide linked by rail. Chaffey brothers began the Mildura irrigation settlement and the Victorian Government began the first waterworks scheme, a weir on the Goulburn River. Coode Canal, constructed to facilitate shipping on the Yarra River, was completed.
- 1888 Weekly mail contract between Australia and England commenced. Centennial International Exhibition in Melbourne.
- 1889 Queen's Bridge, Melbourne opened.
- 1890 Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works created by statute. Great maritime strike commenced in Melbourne. Fire Brigades Act established metropolitan and nine country fire brigades.

- 1891 Australian colonies postal union formed.
- 1892 Rich gold finds at Coolgardie in Western Australia attracted large numbers of persons from Victoria.
- 1893 Widespread unemployment. Bank failures and moratorium. Victoria Dock opened. St Vincent's Hospital opened.
- 1895 Income tax first imposed in Victoria. Serious drought commenced; it continued until 1902.
- 1896 Wages boards established under Factories and Shops Act. Metropolitan sewerage system inaugurated by the Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works. Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital opened.
- 1898 The final sitting of the Federal Convention to determine the various requirements for Federation held in Melbourne. A draft Bill to constitute the Commonwealth of Australia was framed and adopted for submission to a popular referendum of the various Colonies represented. Closer settlement approved.
- 1899 Referendum on amended Federal Constitution Bill accepted by Victoria. Plural voting abolished for Victorian Parliament. First Victorian troops left for the South African War.
- 1900 Royal Assent to the Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act of 1900. Old age pension scheme adopted under Victorian Government statute; replaced by Commonwealth scheme in 1909.
- 1901 Death of Queen Victoria. Accession of King Edward VII. First Commonwealth Parliament opened in Exhibition Building, Melbourne, by H.R.H. The Duke of Cornwall and York; Commonwealth Parliament was to meet in Melbourne using the Victorian parliamentary chambers until Commonwealth chambers could be provided at a site to be chosen. First Federal Ministry formed. Interstate free trade established. Recommendations of a commission of inquiry led to reorganisation of the Victorian education system.
- 1902 End of the South African War. Completion of Pacific cable.
- 1903 The High Court of Australia and the Victorian Industrial Appeals Court established.
- 1904 Royal Assent to Commonwealth *Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904*.
- 1905 The Pure Food Act passed. The Geelong Harbour Trust and the State Rivers and Water Supply Commission established. The first State secondary school, Melbourne High School, founded.
- 1906 Wireless telegraphy in operation between Queenscliff and Devonport, Tasmania. The first electric tramway, running from Flemington Bridge to Essendon, opened.
- 1907 The first interstate telephone service, from Sydney to Melbourne, commenced. The "Harvester" award, which became the basis of the basic wage, handed down. Revival of assisted immigration.
- 1908 The Yass-Canberra district selected as the site of the Federal capital. The State Coal Mine established at Wonthaggi.
- 1909 Commonwealth age pensions scheme established. Victorian quarantine powers transferred to the Commonwealth. First Commonwealth-States Financial Agreement.
- 1910 Houdini made the first aeroplane flight in Victoria. Death of King Edward VII; accession of King George V. Printing of Australian bank notes commenced in Melbourne. Geelong proclaimed a city. Victorian Electoral Act granted full adult suffrage for the Legislative Assembly. Education Act providing for State wide network of high schools passed.
- 1911 Commonwealth introduced compulsory military training for males aged between 14 and 18 years.
- 1912 The Royal Australian Navy established a naval base at Crib Point. The first automatic telephone exchange in Australia opened at Geelong. First shore-to-ship radio communication station for Victorian waters opened in Melbourne. Royal Assent to Commonwealth *Maternity Allowance Act 1912*.
- 1913 Establishment of Country Roads Board. First Commonwealth Savings Bank and General Banking Department established in Victoria. Commonwealth postage stamps issued.
- 1914 Commencement of First World War; first detachment of the Australian Imperial Force (AIF) left for overseas service.

- 1915 Landing of the Australian and New Zealand Army Corps (ANZACs) at Gallipoli. Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board appointed. River Murray Waters Agreement signed.
- 1916 The ANZACs evacuated from Gallipoli. Commonwealth Serum Laboratories established. First referendum on conscription rejected. Six p.m. closing of hotels. Advisory Council of Science and Industry established. Open cut operations on Morwell brown coal deposits commenced.
- 1917 Closer settlement scheme for ex-servicemen initiated in Victoria. First aeroplane flight from Sydney to Melbourne. Dr Daniel Mannix installed as Roman Catholic Archbishop of Melbourne. Second referendum on conscription rejected.
- 1918 End of First World War. Establishment of Forests Commission.
- 1919 The State Electricity Commission and the Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board established. Completion of first section of electrification of Victorian metropolitan railways.
- 1920 Walter and Eliza Hall Institute inaugurated.
- 1921 First direct wireless press message from England to Australia.
- 1923 Police strike in Melbourne.
- 1924 First transmission to Melbourne of power generated from Yallourn brown coal; production of brown coal briquettes began. Victoria's first broadcasting station, 3AR Melbourne, licensed; it was privately operated until 1929. Australian Loan Council formed. Plans to electrify Melbourne's tram system announced.
- 1926 Baker Medical Research Institute established. Establishment of Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (later Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization [CSIRO]), succeeding Advisory Council of Science and Industry and the Institute of Science and Industry (1916 to 1926).
- 1927 Seat of Commonwealth Government transferred from Melbourne to Canberra; first meeting of Commonwealth Parliament at Canberra opened by the Duke of York (later King George VI).
- 1928 Revised Commonwealth-States Financial Agreement 1927, accepted by referendum.
- 1929 Loan Council took over States' debts.
- 1930 Effects of world wide economic depression included growing unemployment. Sir Isaac Isaacs of Melbourne appointed as first Australian born Governor-General. Melbourne's Spencer Street Bridge opened.
- 1931 Death of world famous soprano, Dame Nellie Melba, who was born at Richmond in 1861. Commonwealth *Financial Emergency Act* 1931 ("Premiers' Plan") proclaimed. Death of General Sir John Monash, Australian military leader in the First World War and first chairman of the State Electricity Commission.
- 1933 The Australian Broadcasting Commission and the Transport Regulation Board established.
- 1934 The Victorian Centenary celebrations opened, and the Shrine of Remembrance was dedicated by H.R.H. The Duke of Gloucester. Scott and Black won the London to Melbourne Centenary Air Race.
- 1936 Death of King George V; King Edward VIII proclaimed; abdication of King Edward VIII and accession of King George VI. Telephone service between Tasmania and Victoria opened. Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation established. Hume Reservoir officially opened.
- 1937 Mining disaster at Wonthaggi Coal Mine: 13 persons killed. Outbreak of poliomyelitis caused 113 deaths.
- 1938 Severe Australia wide coal strike. Housing Commission of Victoria established. Commonwealth *National Health and Pensions Insurance Act* 1938; operation of Act postponed indefinitely in 1939.
- 1939 Disastrous bushfires ("Black Friday") followed a long period of drought and very high temperatures in Victoria. The fires killed 71 persons. The first locally-built service aircraft, Wirraway No. 1, made its first test flight. Outbreak of Second World War.
- 1940 Australia wide coal strike severely affected transport services. Petrol rationing introduced due to the need to conserve supplies of fuel. Cable trams ceased operating, having been superseded by electric services and buses.

- 1941 Child endowment payments commenced. Curtin Federal (Australian Labor Party) Ministry succeeded the Menzies and Fadden (United Australia Party-Country Party coalition) Ministries. Outbreak of war with Japan. Inauguration of new beam radio service between Australia and the United States of America.
- 1942 Fall of Singapore to Japanese forces, and capture of greater part of the 8th Division, Second AIF. Restrictions on non-essential manufactured goods, rationing of commodities, and price control introduced. Uniform taxation introduced for Australia. Japanese attacks on east coast shipping. Premiers' Conference in Melbourne for discussions on wartime policy with Prime Minister. Limited hotel trading hours (10 a.m. to 6 p.m.) introduced in Melbourne metropolitan area.
- 1943 Ministry of Health Act brought all matters of public health under jurisdiction of Minister of Health. Price stabilisation scheme for Australia introduced.
- 1944 "Pay as you earn" income taxation plan adopted. The Town and Country Planning Board and the Country Fire Authority established.
- 1945 Cessation of Second World War. First group of returned prisoners of war of the Japanese reached Victoria.
- 1946 Commonwealth-States Housing Agreement.
- 1947 Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition (ANARE) established a scientific research station on Heard Island. Arrival of first "displaced persons" from Europe under the post-war planned migration scheme.
- 1948 Introduction of the 40 hour week. The Hospitals and Charities Commission and the Cancer Institute established.
- 1949 A State of Emergency proclaimed throughout Victoria during the seven week general coal strike which severely affected transport, fuel, light, and power. Chifley Federal (ALP) Ministry succeeded by Menzies (Liberal-Country Party) Ministry. Introduction of metropolitan planning scheme under the control of the Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO) established to take over functions of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
- 1950 Mental Hygiene Authority established within the Health Department. Two month Melbourne tramway strike. Adult suffrage adopted for Legislative Council. The Portland Harbour Trust and the Gas and Fuel Corporation of Victoria established.
- 1951 Commonwealth National Service Act passed. Inauguration of first regular air service between Melbourne and New Zealand. Field-Marshal Sir Thomas Blamey, the only Australian to have achieved such military rank, died.
- 1952 Death of King George VI and accession of Queen Elizabeth II. St Vincent's School of Medical Research established.
- 1954 Establishment of Mawson research station — first Australian permanent base on Antarctic continent. First visit to Australia by a reigning monarch, H.M. Queen Elizabeth II accompanied by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh. "Tattersall" sweep consultations transferred to Victoria from Hobart.
- 1955 Power generated by first completed section of Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Scheme.
- 1956 Olympic Games opened in Melbourne by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh. First Australian television station, HSV7 commenced transmission. H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh made the first Freeman of the City of Melbourne. Traffic Commission established. Opening of Lurgi brown coal gasification plant at Morwell.
- 1958 Victorian Government signed Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Scheme Agreement. Regular global air service inaugurated from Melbourne Airport, Essendon. Integration of Commonwealth and State statistical services.
- 1959 Opening of Sidney Myer Music Bowl, Melbourne. Inauguration of the Melbourne to Devonport (Tasmania) ferry service by the *Princess of Tasmania*. Petroliferous gas flow discovered near Port Campbell. Electricity from the Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Scheme became available to Victoria.
- 1960 Opening of the all-weather deep-sea harbour at Portland. Subscriber trunk dialling telephone system introduced in Victoria.
- 1961 Monash University opened. National Heart Foundation established.

- 1962 Opening of the standard gauge railway system between Melbourne and Sydney. Coaxial cable system between Canberra, Sydney, and Melbourne opened. First stage of South Eastern Freeway opened. Royal Commission investigated failure of section of new King Street bridge. British Commonwealth trans-Pacific cable opened.
- 1963 H.M. Queen Elizabeth II and H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh visited Melbourne. Death of Dr Mannix, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Melbourne since 1917. Commencement of inquiries of Royal Commission on Victorian liquor laws.
- 1965 Victoria Institute of Colleges established. The La Trobe Library (part of the State Library of Victoria) opened. Tests showed good natural gas flow off the Gippsland coast.
- 1966 Women became eligible for jury service in Victoria. Liquor law reforms, including extension of hotel trading hours to 10 p.m., came into operation in Victoria. Introduction of decimal currency. Australia's first offshore oil discovered in Bass Strait. Broadband microwave trunkline telephone service inaugurated between Melbourne and other cities. Automatic telex system introduced.
- 1967 Increasingly severe drought. La Trobe University opened. Postcode system introduced for mail. Disappearance of Prime Minister, Rt Hon. H. E. Holt at Portsea.
- 1968 Senator J. G. Gorton became Prime Minister. Severe drought ended. New National Gallery of Victoria, the first stage of the Victorian Arts Centre, opened. State Coal Mine at Wonthaggi closed. Uniform Commonwealth-State censorship laws became operative.
- 1969 Connection of natural gas to consumers commenced; the Lurgi brown coal gasification plant at Morwell closed. Equal pay for men and women began to be implemented. First section of Tullamarine Freeway opened.
- 1970 Dartmouth Dam Agreement signed by the Commonwealth, Victorian, New South Wales, and South Australian Governments. The Royal family visited Melbourne and parts of Victoria. Whole of Tullamarine Freeway, second stage of the South Eastern Freeway, and the new Melbourne Airport, Tullamarine, opened. The \$33m natural gas fractionation plant opened at Long Island, Western Port. Collapse of section of West Gate Bridge resulted in 35 deaths; it was followed by a Royal Commission to inquire into the disaster. Legislation concerning the wearing of seat belts in certain motor vehicles introduced in Victoria. Melbourne's conversion to natural gas was completed at a cost of \$30m.
- 1971 The Victorian Premier opened the new Mercy Maternity Hospital, East Melbourne. The Victorian Premier opened a \$26m extension to a refinery at Altona. Domestic airline operations were transferred from Essendon Airport to the new Melbourne Airport at Tullamarine.
- 1972 Melbourne suffered the heaviest city downpour ever recorded, in February. The Victorian Government bought Corpus Christi College at Glen Waverley for a police training academy. First of Melbourne's stainless steel suburban electric trains came into service.
- 1973 The Victorian Government provided almost \$1m to drought stricken areas. Legislation was approved to give 18 year olds the vote. The Victorian Education Department introduced a special entrance test for universities, advanced colleges, and teachers colleges. Cardinia Reservoir, Melbourne's largest water storage, was opened. The State College of Victoria took over administration of Teachers Colleges. Victoria's first Ombudsman was appointed.
- 1974 The 106 year old Rippon Lea Estate in Elsternwick was acquired by the National Trust of Australia (Victoria). Legislation giving Victoria full control over its Constitution was introduced. Metric road signs were introduced.
- 1975 Transfer of overall responsibility for Aboriginal affairs to the Commonwealth became effective. Colour transmission commenced on Melbourne's four television channels. Capital punishment was abolished in Victoria. First awards of the Order of Australia honours were announced.
- 1976 A Film Corporation, later known as Film Victoria, was set up by the Victorian Government. Former Governor-General of Australia, Lord Casey, died in Mel-

- bourne. The Victorian Government bought the Windsor Hotel in Spring Street, Melbourne.
- 1977 Five persons were killed and the town of Streatham destroyed when major bushfires burned through large areas of the Western District. H.M. Queen Elizabeth II and H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh were greeted in Melbourne on the Silver Jubilee Tour of Victoria. Australia won the Centenary Test Match at the Melbourne Cricket Ground, defeating England by 45 runs. A majority of the State Premiers at a special Premier's conference held in Canberra opposed a plan to give each State the power to raise its own income tax. Nauru House, Melbourne's tallest office building to date, 52 storeys, was opened. The Victorian Football League Grand Final was televised live for the first time. Power restrictions followed an industrial stoppage in the La Trobe Valley.
- 1978 Sir Robert Menzies, founder of the Liberal Party and former Prime Minister, died at his home in Malvern. The first major tram extension since 1956 was opened to East Burwood. The Premier officially opened the West Gate Bridge.
- 1979 The Victorian Universities and Schools Examination Board ceased operating and its functions were transferred to the Victorian Institute of Secondary Education. Victoria's four Universities agreed to a new assessment procedure for the Higher School Certificate. Dartmouth Dam on the Mitta Mitta River in north-east Victoria was opened by the Governor-General.
- 1980 The City Square was officially opened by H.M. The Queen. Australia's first "test tube" baby was born at the Royal Women's Hospital, Melbourne. Prospectors, using a metal detector, discovered a 27.2 kilogram gold nugget at Kingower, near Bendigo.
- 1981 The first stage of the Melbourne underground rail loop was opened to traffic, ten years after construction work commenced. Legislation to restructure the Melbourne City Council was introduced into the Victorian Parliament. H.M. The Queen arrived in Melbourne for a 7 day visit. Heads of State from 41 countries visited Melbourne for the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, lasting 7 days and held in the Royal Exhibition Building.
- 1982 The Australian Labor Party won office at the State elections. Most parts of Victoria were affected by a severe drought. The Omega Navigation Station in south Gippsland was officially opened. The Melbourne Concert Hall was officially opened.

### CHRONOLOGY OF IMPORTANT EVENTS, 1983

#### January

1 709 persons were killed on Victoria's roads in 1982, 57 fewer than in 1981.

14 The Minister for Transport announced the construction of a 5 kilometre railway line between Altona and Laverton, the first to be constructed in Melbourne for over 25 years.

22 The Minister for Housing announced the allocation of \$40m to new housing projects, mainly in the Melbourne metropolitan area.

The Commonwealth Government announced plans to spend \$640m over 5 years on water storage and distribution projects; \$346m of this to be spent in Victoria. Areas in Victoria to benefit from the scheme would be Bacchus Marsh, the Wimmera-Mallee, and Bairnsdale.

#### February

2 Fires destroyed 24 homes and over 6,000 hectares of bush at Mt Macedon.

7 Fires destroyed over 100,000 hectares of State forest at Cann River, burning over a 300 kilometre perimeter.

8 A report commissioned by the Victorian Government indicated that Victoria's brown coal resources were 60 per cent greater than had previously been thought.

A giant dust storm, a result of one of Australia's worst droughts, swept across Victoria. The dust storm reached Melbourne at 3 p.m., reducing visibility to a few metres in the city and suburbs.

Victoria experienced its highest-ever recorded February temperature of 43.2°C.

**15** Lawn watering was banned and garden hosing allowed only three days a week under stricter water restrictions introduced by the Victorian Government.

**16** A State of Emergency was called when huge fires, fed by high temperatures and strong winds, spread through many parts of the State. The fires, referred to as the "Ash Wednesday" bushfires, killed 48 persons, destroyed over 1,700 homes, and burned over an area of approximately 210,000 hectares.

**23** Heavy storms affected Seymour and Benalla and caused mudslides, unroofed houses, and brought down powerlines.

**28** Only 0.6mm of rain fell in February, the second lowest figures for that month ever recorded. The driest February record was 0.5mm of rain in 1965. More than half of Victoria's 211 Municipalities had been declared drought areas.

Victoria recorded an unemployment rate of 9.3 per cent; the national average was 10.7 per cent.

### March

**1** The Victorian Government cut by 1 per cent the maximum interest rate building societies could charge for home loans. This reduced the new mortgage rate ceiling to 14.65 per cent.

**3** The Victorian Parliament passed legislation to allow for extensive changes to the State Electricity Commission's senior management.

**6** The Australian Labor Party, led by Mr R. J. L. Hawke, gained office in a general election held for the House of Representatives and half of the Senate in the Commonwealth Parliament.

**9** The Premier officially opened the new 12 kilometre bypass on the Western Highway. Built at a cost of \$23.6m, the road bypasses the towns of Wallace and Bungaree.

Rainfall in most of Victoria for the 11 months since April 1982 was the lowest on record.

**18** The Victorian Government agreed to grant a 38-hour week for 80,000 public health employees.

**21** Heavy rain fell over much of Victoria, the first time in more than a year. The heaviest falls were in East Gippsland with up to 70mm in some areas.

**23** The Victorian Government passed legislation to prohibit the mining, exploration, transport and processing of nuclear products.

**25** T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales visited the town of Cockatoo to inspect the damage caused by the "Ash Wednesday" fires and talk to people involved in fire-fighting operations.

**29** The Victorian Government announced a Board of Inquiry into the introduction of poker machines to Victoria.

The Minister for Minerals and Energy released figures showing the cost of building the Loy Yang power station had risen from an estimated \$1,640m in 1976 to \$5,120m in 1982.

### April

**14** T.R.H The Prince and Princess of Wales arrived in Victoria for a two day visit, including Melbourne, Ballarat, and Bendigo.

The Minister for Transport reversed a decision of September 1982 on the building of an extension to the West Gate Freeway.

The Bourke Street Mall in Melbourne was officially opened by H.R.H The Prince of Wales.

**15** The Victorian Government amended the Melbourne Metropolitan Planning Scheme in order to place special controls on many of Melbourne's historic areas, streetscapes, and parks.

**26** The Victorian Government announced a major housing redevelopment on a 19.8 hectare site at Footscray. The site would incorporate 200 cluster homes and an 11.5 hectare park on the bank of the Maribyrnong River.

**May**

4 The Victorian Government approved plans for a \$400m urban redevelopment project on a 4.9 hectare site in South Yarra.

5 The Minister for Transport presented a bill to the Victorian Parliament which extensively altered the management and administrative structure of Victoria's transport authorities.

6 The Victorian Government introduced legislation to elect Parliaments for four years instead of three, commencing from the poll due in 1985. Seven new Legislative Assembly seats would be created, and Legislative Councillors would serve eight year terms.

7 A rural commodities firm announced plans to develop Geelong as a major port for farm exports. The \$40m development would include a large wool store, and large malt and stockfeed plants.

15 A 30 second storm accompanied by winds of up to 160 kilometres per hour struck Melbourne's north-western suburbs causing an estimated \$3m damage to windows, house roofs, and fences.

25 The Victorian Government accepted the recommendation of a report by Mr F. X. Connor, Q.C., that no casino be built in Victoria.

26 The Minister for Transport announced the decision to link the South-Eastern and Mulgrave Freeways with a four-lane arterial road.

**June**

1 The Premier introduced the Equal Opportunity Bill which made it illegal to discriminate or harass persons in the labour force on the grounds of sex, marital status, race, and political or religious persuasion.

10 The Victorian Government outlined plans to spend over \$10m on projects to commemorate Victoria's 150th anniversary.

17 Penalties for the cultivation or possession of small quantities of marijuana were relaxed by the Victorian Government.

22 The Victorian Government assumed control of the south bank of the Yarra River to protect the area from development until a planning strategy is formulated.

25 The Victorian Government launched an investigation into the operations of trustee companies, following the collapse of a major firm.

**July**

2 The State Electricity Commission announced that it expected to pay approximately \$100m in compensation to "Ash Wednesday" fire victims.

6 The Premier announced that a new office, the Office of Corrections, would be established to administer Victoria's prison system.

11 The Federal Government announced a \$114.8m grant to Victoria for public housing in 1983-84.

12 The Minister for Industrial Affairs stood down from government while an independent inquiry was conducted into his Ministerial conduct.

19 A six-day strike by petrol tanker drivers of the Transport Workers Union ended. The dispute was over job security and the payment of union delegates who attended specific meetings in July. The Victorian Government set up a monitoring system for petrol supplies as a result of the dispute.

**August**

4 The Minister for Transport announced plans to construct a \$30m overpass to help link the West Gate Freeway with St Kilda Road.

6 The High Court declared the Victorian Government's oil pipeline tax invalid.

7 The State of Emergency proclaimed on 5 August was revoked following a return to work by striking prison officers throughout the State.

17 The first of 10 special cameras to detect motorists driving through red lights at busy intersections came into operation.



### September

- 1 The Minister for Industrial Affairs resigned from the Ministry.
- 10 The Victorian Government announced plans to make 900 hectares of land in West Sunshine and Deer Park available for housing by removing some forms of industry.
- 12 Floodwaters isolated two major highways and other roads in central and northern Victoria. Constant heavy rain caused eight rivers to burst their banks.
- 15 The Victorian Government introduced legislation to disallow extended weekend trading by supermarkets.
- 16 The Victorian Government agreed to take a 25 per cent share in an aluminium smelter at Portland as part of an agreement to recommence construction.
- 21 The Treasurer brought down the Victorian budget. Estimated expenditure for 1983-84 was \$6,444m.
- 26 Hawthorn — 20.20 defeated Essendon — 8.9 to win the 1983 Victorian Football League Grand Final.
- 30 The World Trade Centre in Spencer Street, built at a cost of \$95m, was officially opened.

### October

- 1 The Minister of Water Supply abolished 70 water and sewerage authorities, transferring their functions to 12 new water boards and 22 municipal councils.
  - 12 The Minister for Health claimed that a report into hospital capital works would allow the Victorian Government to plan a \$1 billion building programme over the next decade.
  - 13 The Williamstown Naval Dockyard received contracts from the Commonwealth Government to build two RAN destroyers at a cost of \$830m.
  - 17 A new tramways traffic system called the "Fairway System", developed to give trams priority on metropolitan roads, commenced operations.
- Homes were evacuated, roads were cut, and thousands of vehicles were left stranded following heavy rain in the western suburbs of Melbourne. Floods occurred at Maribyrnong, Werribee, Lara, Little River, and Melton.
- 19 The State Electricity Commission paid out nearly \$30m compensation to victims of the "Ash Wednesday" bushfires at Macedon and East Trentham.

### November

- 1 The Melbourne Cup was won by Kiwi.
  - 18 Significant changes concerning Victorian electoral boundaries, due to come into effect after the next State election were announced.
  - 22 The Minister for Police and Emergency Services was empowered with overall control of all government agencies involved with fighting bushfires.
- The Victorian Government introduced legislation to create six parks which would increase Victoria's parks area by 187,000 hectares.
- 23 The Victorian Government announced a public transport fare freeze for at least 12 months.
  - 30 Nude bathing became legal at two Victorian beaches.

### December

- 2 The Premier announced that the Victorian Government would not introduce poker machines following the report of the board of inquiry.
  - 7 An \$85m redevelopment project was announced for Flinders Street, Melbourne, near St Paul's Cathedral. It was the first major project approved under the new Melbourne Interim Development Order.
  - 8 The Victorian Government approved plans for a \$30m convention centre to be built next to the World Trade Centre.
- The Road Construction Authority announced details of the C3 arterial road linking the South-Eastern and Mulgrave Freeways.
- 9 Train services resumed following a four-day strike by rail unions. The strike, the first since 1981, was called over plans to close 24 rail freight centres.

13 Water restrictions introduced on 1 December 1982 were lifted.

14 The Victorian Government passed legislation to control and regulate some aspects of in-vitro fertilisation.

The Victorian Government scrapped plans to extend or build six large metropolitan roads. At least 32 other projects, including freeways and road widenings, were placed under review.

22 The first of Melbourne's new articulated light rail vehicles, a combination of train and tram, was delivered to the Metropolitan Transit Authority.

#### REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SOVEREIGN: VICTORIA, 1839 TO 1982

Name	Office	Date of assumption of office
BEFORE RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT		
Charles Joseph La Trobe	Superintendent of the District of Port Phillip	30 September 1839
	Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Victoria	15 July 1851
John Vesey Fitzgerald Leslie Foster (acting)	Officer administering the Government of the Colony of Victoria	8 May 1854
Captain Sir Charles Hotham, R.N., K.C.B.	Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Victoria	22 June 1854
SINCE RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT		
Captain Sir Charles Hotham, R.N., K.C.B.	Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of the Colony of Victoria, also Vice-Admiral, Commissary, and Deputy in the office of Vice-Admiralty in the said Colony	22 May 1855
Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B.	Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of the Colony of Victoria, and Vice-Admiral of the same	26 December 1856
Sir Charles Henry Darling, K.C.B.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	11 September 1863
The Hon. Sir John Henry Thomas Manners-Sutton, K.C.B.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	15 August 1866
Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.	Administrator of the Government Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Victoria and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same	31 March 1873 30 July 1873
The Most Hon. George Augustus Constantine Phipps, Marquis of Normanby, G.C.M.G., P.C.	Administrator of the Government Governor and Commander-in-Chief	27 February 1879 29 April 1879
Sir Henry Brougham Loch, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	15 July 1884
The Rt Hon. John Adrian Louis Hope, Earl of Hopetoun, G.C.M.G.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	28 November 1889
The Rt Hon. Baron Brassey, K.C.B.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	25 October 1895
SINCE FEDERATION		
Sir George Sydenham Clarke, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.	Governor of the State of Victoria	10 December 1901
Major-General the Hon. Sir Reginald Arthur James Talbot, K.C.B.	Governor	25 April 1904
Sir Thomas David Gibson Carmichael, Bart, K.C.M.G.	Governor	27 July 1908
Sir John Michael Fleetwood Fuller, Bart, K.C.M.G.	Governor	24 May 1911
The Hon. Sir Arthur Lyulph Stanley, K.C.M.G.	Governor	23 February 1914

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SOVEREIGN: VICTORIA, 1839 TO 1982—*continued*

Name	Office	Date of assumption of office
<i>SINCE FEDERATION—continued</i>		
Colonel the Rt Hon. George Edward John Mowbray, Earl of Stradbroke, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., Aide-de-Camp to H.M. The King	Governor	24 February 1921
Lieutenant-Colonel the Rt Hon. Arthur Herbert Tennyson, Baron Somers, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.	Governor	28 June 1926
Captain the Rt Hon. William Charles Arcedeckne, Baron Huntingfield, K.C.M.G.	Governor	14 May 1934
Major-General Sir Winston Joseph Dugan, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.	Governor	17 July 1939
General Sir Reginald Alexander Dallas Brooks, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., K.St.J.	Governor	18 October 1949
Major-General Sir Rohan Delacombe, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., K.St.J.	Governor	8 May 1963
Sir Henry Arthur Winneke, A.C., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., O.B.E., K.St.J., Q.C.	Governor	1 June 1974
Rear Admiral Sir Brian Stewart Murray, K.C.M.G., A.O., K.St.J.	Governor	1 March 1982

## MINISTRIES SINCE RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT: VICTORIA, 1855 to 1982

Number of Ministry and name of Premier	Date of assumption of office	Date of retirement from office	Duration of office
1 William Clark Haines	30 November 1855	11 March 1857	468 days
2 John O'Shanassy	11 March 1857	29 April 1857	50
3 William Clark Haines	29 April 1857	10 March 1858	316
4 John O'Shanassy	10 March 1858	27 October 1859	597
5 William Nicholson	27 October 1859	26 November 1860	397
6 Richard Heales	26 November 1860	14 November 1861	354
7 John O'Shanassy	14 November 1861	27 June 1863	591
8 James McCulloch	27 June 1863	6 May 1868	1,776
9 Charles Sladen	6 May 1868	11 July 1868	67
10 James McCulloch	11 July 1868	20 September 1869	437
11 John Alexander MacPherson	20 September 1869	9 April 1870	202
12 Sir James McCulloch	9 April 1870	19 June 1871	437
13 Charles Gavan Duffy	19 June 1871	10 June 1872	358
14 James Goodall Francis	10 June 1872	31 July 1874	782
15 George Briscoe Kerferd	31 July 1874	7 August 1875	373
16 Graham Berry	7 August 1875	20 October 1875	75
17 Sir James McCulloch, K.C.M.G.	20 October 1875	21 May 1877	580
18 Graham Berry	21 May 1877	5 March 1880	1,020
19 James Service	5 March 1880	3 August 1880	152
20 Graham Berry	3 August 1880	9 July 1881	341
21 Sir Bryan O'Loughlen, Bart	9 July 1881	8 March 1883	608
22 James Service	8 March 1883	18 February 1886	1,079
23 Duncan Gillies	18 February 1886	5 November 1890	1,722
24 James Munro	5 November 1890	16 February 1892	469
25 William Shiels	16 February 1892	23 January 1893	343
26 Sir James Brown Patterson, K.C.M.G.	23 January 1893	27 September 1894	613

MINISTRIES SINCE RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT: VICTORIA, 1855 to 1982—*continued*

Number of Ministry and name of Premier	Date of assumption of office	Date of retirement from office	Duration of office
27 Sir George Turner, P.C., K.C.M.G.	27 September 1894	5 December 1899	1,896 days
28 Allan McLean	5 December 1899	19 November 1900	350
29 Sir George Turner, P.C., K.C.M.G.	19 November 1900	12 February 1901	86
30 Alexander James Peacock	12 February 1901	10 June 1902	484
31 William Hill Irvine	10 June 1902	16 February 1904	617
32 Sir Thomas Bent, K.C.M.G.	16 February 1904	8 January 1909	1,789
33 John Murray	8 January 1909	18 May 1912	1,227
34 William Alexander Watt	18 May 1912	9 December 1913	571
35 George Alexander Elmslie	9 December 1913	22 December 1913	14
36 William Alexander Watt	22 December 1913	18 June 1914	179
37 Sir Alexander James Peacock, K.C.M.G.	18 June 1914	29 November 1917	1,261
38 John Bowser	29 November 1917	21 March 1918	113
39 Harry Sutherland Wightman Lawson	21 March 1918	7 September 1923	1,997
40 Harry Sutherland Wightman Lawson	7 September 1923	19 March 1924	195
41 Harry Sutherland Wightman Lawson	19 March 1924	28 April 1924	41
42 Sir Alexander James Peacock, K.C.M.G.	28 April 1924	18 July 1924	82
43 George Michael Prendergast	18 July 1924	18 November 1924	124
44 John Allan	18 November 1924	20 May 1927	914
45 Edmond John Hogan	20 May 1927	22 November 1928	553
46 Sir William Murray McPherson, K.B.E.	22 November 1928	12 December 1929	386
47 Edmond John Hogan	12 December 1929	19 May 1932	890
48 Sir Stanley Seymour Argyle, K.B.E.	19 May 1932	2 April 1935	1,049
49 Albert Arthur Dunstan	2 April 1935	14 September 1943	3,088
50 John Cain	14 September 1943	18 September 1943	5
51 Albert Arthur Dunstan	18 September 1943	2 October 1945	746
52 Ian Macfarlan, K.C.	2 October 1945	21 November 1945	51
53 John Cain	21 November 1945	20 November 1947	730
54 Thomas Tuke Hollway	20 November 1947	3 December 1948	380
55 Thomas Tuke Hollway	3 December 1948	27 June 1950	572
56 John Gladstone Black McDonald	27 June 1950	28 October 1952	855
57 Thomas Tuke Hollway	28 October 1952	31 October 1952	4
58 John Gladstone Black McDonald	31 October 1952	17 December 1952	48
59 John Cain	17 December 1952	31 March 1955	835
60 John Cain	31 March 1955	7 June 1955	69
61 Sir Henry Edward Bolte, G.C.M.G.	7 June 1955	23 August 1972	6,288
62 Rupert James Hamer, E.D.	23 August 1972	5 June 1981	3,209
63 Lindsay Hamilton Simpson Thompson, C.M.G.	5 June 1981	8 April 1982	299
64 John Cain	8 April 1982	Still in office	

## THE MELBOURNE CUP, 1861 TO 1983

Year	Winner	Weight	Time	Year	Winner	Weight	Time
1861	Archer	9.7	3.52	1923	Bitalli	7.0	3.24¼
1862	Archer	10.2	3.47	1924	Backwood	8.2	3.26½
1863	Banker	5.4	3.44	1925	Windbag	9.2	3.22¾
1864	Lantern	6.3	3.52	1926	Spearfelt	9.3	3.22¾
1865	Toryboy	7.0	3.44	1927	Trivalve	7.6	3.24
1866	The Barb	6.11	3.43	1928	Statesman	8.0	3.23½
1867	Tim Whiffler	8.11	3.39	1929	Nightmarch	9.2	3.26½
1868	Glencoe	9.1	3.42	1930	Phar Lap	9.12	3.27¾
1869	Warrior	8.10	3.40	1931	White Nose	6.12	3.26
1870	Nimblefoot	6.3	3.37	1932	Peter Pan	7.6	3.23¼
1871	The Pearl	7.3	3.39	1933	Hall Mark	7.8	3.27½
1872	The Quack	7.10	3.39	1934	Peter Pan	9.10	3.40½
1873	Don Juan	6.12	3.36	1935	Marabou	7.11	3.23¾
1874	Haricot	6.7	3.37½	1936	Wotan	7.11	3.21¼
1875	Wollomai	7.8	3.38	1937	The Trump	8.5	3.21½
1876	Briseis	6.4	3.36½	1938	Catalogue	8.4	3.26¼
1877	Chester	6.12	3.33½	1939	Rivette	7.9	3.27
1878	Calamia	8.2	3.35¾	1940	Old Rowley	7.12	3.26
1879	Darriwell	7.4	3.30¾	1941	Skipton	7.7	3.23¾
1880	Grand Flaneur	6.10	3.34¾	1942	Colonus	7.2	3.33¼
1881	Zulu	5.10	3.32½	1943	Dark Felt	8.4	3.23¼
1882	The Assyrian	7.13	3.40	1944	Sirius	8.5	3.24½
1883	Martini-Henri	7.5	3.30½	1945	Rainbird	7.7	3.24¼
1884	Malua	9.9	3.31¾	1946	Russia	9.0	3.21¼
1885	Sheet Anchor	7.11	3.29½	1947	Hiraji	7.11	3.28
1886	Arsenal	7.5	3.31	1948	Rimfire	7.2	3.21
1887	Dunlop	8.3	3.28½	1949	Foxzami	8.8	3.28½
1888	Mentor	8.3	3.30¾	1950	Comic Court	9.5	3.19½
1889	Bravo	8.7	3.32½	1951	Delta	9.5	3.24¼
1890	Carbine	10.5	3.28¼	1952	Dalray	9.8	3.23¾
1891	Malvolio	8.4	3.29¼	1953	Wodalla	8.4	3.23¾
1892	Glenloch	7.13	3.36¼	1954	Rising Fast	9.5	3.23
1893	Tarcoola	8.4	3.30½	1955	Toparoa	7.8	3.28¼
1894	Patron	9.3	3.31	1956	Evening Peal	8.0	3.19½
1895	Auraria	7.4	3.29	1957	Straight Draw	8.5	3.24½
1896	Newhaven	7.13	3.28½	1958	Baystone	8.9	3.21¼
1897	Gaulus	7.8	3.31	1959	Macdougall	8.11	3.23
1898	The Grafter	9.2	3.29¾	1960	Hi Jinx	7.10	3.23¾
1899	Merriwee	7.6	3.36¼	1961	Lord Fury	7.8	3.19½
1900	Clean Sweep	7.0	3.29	1962	Even Stevens	8.5	3.21.4
1901	Revenue	7.10	3.30½	1963	Gatum Gatum	7.12	3.21.1
1902	The Victory	8.12	3.29	1964	Polo Prince	8.3	3.19.6
1903	Lord Cardigan	6.8	3.29¼	1965	Light Fingers	8.4	3.21.1
1904	Acrasia	7.6	3.28¼	1966	Galilee	8.13	3.21.9
1905	Blue Spec	8.0	3.27½	1967	Red Handed	8.9	3.20.4
1906	Poseidon	7.6	3.31½	1968	Rain Lover	8.2	3.19.1
1907	Apologue	7.9	3.27½	1969	Rain Lover	9.7	3.21.5
1908	Lord Nolan	6.10	3.28¾	1970	Baghdad Note	8.7	3.19.7
1909	Prince Foote	7.8	3.27½	1971	Silver Knight	8.9	3.19.5
1910	Comedy King	7.11	3.27¾	1972	Piping Lane	48	3.19.9
1911	The Parisian	8.9	3.27¾	1973	Gala Supreme	49	3.19.5
1912	Piastre	7.9	3.27½	1974	Think Big	53	3.23.2
1913	Posinatus	7.10	3.31	1975	Think Big	58.5	3.29.6
1914	Kingsburgh	6.12	3.26	1976	Van Der Hum	54.5	3.34.1
1915	Patrobas	7.6	3.28½	1977	Gold and Black	57	3.18.4
1916	Sasanof	6.12	3.27¾	1978	Arwon	50.5	3.24.3
1917	Westcourt	8.5	3.26¾	1979	Hyperno	56	3.21.8
1918	Night Watch	6.9	3.25¾	1980	Beldale Ball	49.5	3.19.8
1919	Artilleryman	7.6	3.24½	1981	Just a Dash	53.5	3.21.2
1920	Poitrel	10.0	3.25¾	1982	Gurner's Lane	56	3.21.1
1921	Sister Olive	6.9	3.27¾	1983	Kiwi	52	3.18.9
1922	King Ingoda	7.1	3.28¼				

NOTE. From 1861 to 1971, the Melbourne Cup was run over a distance of two miles and the weights carried by the winning horses are shown in stones and pounds. In 1972, following the conversion to metric measurement, the race was run over 3,200 metres (about 20 yards less than two miles) and the weight carried is expressed in kilograms. Times are shown as minutes, seconds, and fractions of tenths of seconds.

## VICTORIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE GRAND FINALISTS, 1897 TO 1983

Season	Premiers	Runner-up	Attendance
1897	Essendon	Geelong	*
1898	Fitzroy 5.8 (38)	Essendon 3.5 (23)	16,000
1899	Fitzroy 3.9 (27)	South Melbourne 3.8 (26)	4,000
1900	Melbourne 4.10 (34)	Fitzroy 3.12 (30)	20,000
1901	Essendon 6.7 (43)	Collingwood 2.4 (16)	30,000
1902	Collingwood 9.6 (60)	Essendon 3.9 (27)	35,000
1903	Collingwood 4.7 (31)	Fitzroy 3.11 (29)	32,363
1904	Fitzroy 9.7 (61)	Carlton 5.7 (37)	32,688
1905	Fitzroy 4.6 (30)	Collingwood 2.5 (17)	30,000
1906	Carlton 15.4 (94)	Fitzroy 6.9 (45)	44,437
1907	Carlton 6.14 (50)	South Melbourne 6.9 (45)	40,485
1908	Carlton 5.5 (35)	Essendon 3.8 (26)	50,261
1909	South Melbourne 4.14 (38)	Carlton 4.12 (36)	36,700
1910	Collingwood 9.7 (61)	Carlton 6.11 (47)	43,000
1911	Essendon 5.11 (41)	Collingwood 4.11 (35)	44,000
1912	Essendon 5.17 (47)	South Melbourne 4.9 (33)	54,463
1913	Fitzroy 7.14 (56)	St Kilda 5.13 (43)	59,479
1914	Carlton 6.9 (45)	South Melbourne 4.15 (39)	30,427
1915	Carlton 11.12 (78)	Collingwood 6.9 (45)	39,211
1916	Fitzroy 12.13 (85)	Carlton 8.8 (56)	20,953
1917	Collingwood 9.20 (74)	Fitzroy 5.9 (39)	28,385
1918	South Melbourne 9.8 (62)	Collingwood 7.15 (57)	39,168
1919	Collingwood 11.12 (78)	Richmond 7.11 (53)	47,000
1920	Richmond 7.10 (52)	Collingwood 5.5 (35)	53,908
1921	Richmond 5.6 (36)	Carlton 4.8 (32)	43,122
1922	Fitzroy 11.13 (79)	Collingwood 9.14 (68)	50,054
1923	Essendon 8.15 (63)	Fitzroy 6.10 (46)	46,566
1924	Essendon	Richmond	*
1925	Geelong 10.19 (79)	Collingwood 9.15 (69)	64,288
1926	Melbourne 17.17 (119)	Collingwood 9.8 (62)	59,362
1927	Collingwood 2.13 (25)	Richmond 1.7 (13)	34,551
1928	Collingwood 13.18 (96)	Richmond 9.9 (63)	50,026
1929	Collingwood 11.13 (79)	Richmond 7.8 (50)	63,336
1930	Collingwood 14.16 (100)	Geelong 9.16 (70)	45,022
1931	Geelong 9.14 (68)	Richmond 7.6 (48)	60,712
1932	Richmond 13.14 (92)	Carlton 12.11 (83)	69,724
1933	South Melbourne 9.17 (71)	Richmond 4.5 (29)	75,754
1934	Richmond 19.14 (128)	South Melbourne 12.17 (89)	65,335
1935	Collingwood 11.12 (78)	South Melbourne 7.16 (58)	54,154
1936	Collingwood 11.23 (89)	South Melbourne 10.18 (78)	74,091
1937	Geelong 18.14 (122)	Collingwood 12.18 (90)	88,540
1938	Carlton 15.10 (100)	Collingwood 13.7 (85)	96,834
1939	Melbourne 21.22 (148)	Collingwood 14.11 (95)	78,110
1940	Melbourne 15.17 (107)	Richmond 10.8 (68)	69,061
1941	Melbourne 19.13 (127)	Essendon 13.20 (98)	79,687
1942	Essendon 19.18 (132)	Richmond 11.13 (79)	49,000
1943	Richmond 12.14 (86)	Essendon 11.15 (81)	42,100
1944	Fitzroy 9.12 (66)	Richmond 7.9 (51)	43,000
1945	Carlton 15.13 (103)	South Melbourne 10.15 (75)	62,986
1946	Essendon 22.18 (150)	Melbourne 13.9 (87)	73,743
1947	Carlton 13.8 (86)	Essendon 11.19 (85)	85,815
1948	Melbourne 10.9 (69)	Essendon 7.27 (69)	85,658
	Replay 13.11 (89)	7.8 (50)	52,226
1949	Essendon 18.17 (125)	Carlton 6.16 (52)	90,453
1950	Essendon 13.14 (92)	North Melbourne 7.12 (54)	87,601
1951	Geelong 11.15 (81)	Essendon 10.10 (70)	85,795
1952	Geelong 13.8 (86)	Collingwood 5.10 (40)	82,890
1953	Collingwood 11.11 (77)	Geelong 8.17 (65)	89,060
1954	Footscray 15.12 (102)	Melbourne 7.9 (51)	80,897
1955	Melbourne 8.16 (64)	Collingwood 5.6 (36)	88,053
1956	Melbourne 17.19 (121)	Collingwood 6.12 (48)	115,802
1957	Melbourne 17.14 (116)	Essendon 7.13 (55)	100,324
1958	Collingwood 12.10 (82)	Melbourne 9.10 (64)	97,956
1959	Melbourne 17.13 (115)	Essendon 11.12 (78)	103,506
1960	Melbourne 8.14 (62)	Collingwood 2.2 (14)	97,457
1961	Hawthorn 13.16 (94)	Footscray 7.9 (51)	107,935
1962	Essendon 13.12 (90)	Carlton 8.10 (58)	98,385
1963	Geelong 15.19 (109)	Hawthorn 8.12 (60)	101,209
1964	Melbourne 8.16 (64)	Collingwood 8.12 (60)	102,469

VICTORIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE GRAND FINALISTS, 1897 TO 1983—*continued*

Season	Premiers	Runner-up	Attendance
1965	Essendon 14.21 (105)	St Kilda 9.16 (70)	104,846
1966	St Kilda 10.14 (74)	Collingwood 10.13 (73)	101,655
1967	Richmond 16.18 (114)	Geelong 15.15 (105)	109,396
1968	Carlton 7.14 (56)	Essendon 8.5 (53)	116,828
1969	Richmond 12.13 (85)	Carlton 8.12 (60)	119,165
1970	Carlton 17.9 (111)	Collingwood 14.17 (101)	121,696
1971	Hawthorn 12.10 (82)	St Kilda 11.9 (75)	118,192
1972	Carlton 28.9 (177)	Richmond 22.18 (150)	112,393
1973	Richmond 16.20 (116)	Carlton 12.14 (86)	116,956
1974	Richmond 18.20 (128)	North Melbourne 13.9 (87)	113,839
1975	North Melbourne 19.8 (122)	Hawthorn 9.13 (67)	110,551
1976	Hawthorn 13.22 (100)	North Melbourne 10.10 (70)	110,143
1977	North Melbourne 9.22 (76)	Collingwood 10.16 (76)	108,224
	Replay 21.25 (151)	19.10 (125)	98,366
1978	Hawthorn 18.13 (121)	North Melbourne 15.13 (103)	101,704
1979	Carlton 11.16 (82)	Collingwood 11.11 (77)	112,845
1980	Richmond 23.21 (159)	Collingwood 9.24 (78)	113,461
1981	Carlton 12.20 (92)	Collingwood 10.12 (72)	112,964
1982	Carlton 14.19 (103)	Richmond 12.13 (85)	107,536
1983	Hawthorn 20.20 (140)	Essendon 8.9 (57)	110,332

\* System of second round matches did not provide for a final match.

AUSTRALIA'S RECORD IN TEST MATCHES AT THE MELBOURNE CRICKET GROUND, 1876-77 TO 1983-84

Season	Opponent	Test	Result for Australia	Series result (a)
1876-77	England	1st	Won by 45 runs	
	England	2nd	Lost by 4 wickets	1-1
1878-79	England	(b)1st	Won by 10 wickets	1-0
1881-82	England	1st	Drawn	
	England	4th	Drawn	2-0
1882-83	England	1st	Won by 9 wickets	
	England	2nd	Lost by an innings and 27 runs	2-2
1884-85	England	2nd	Lost by 10 wickets	
	England	5th	Lost by an innings and 98 runs	2-3
1891-92	England	1st	Won by 54 runs	2-1
1894-95	England	2nd	Lost by 94 runs	
	England	5th	Lost by 6 wickets	2-3
1897-98	England	2nd	Won by an innings and 55 runs	
	England	4th	Won by 8 wickets	4-1
1901-02	England	1st	Lost by an innings and 124 runs	
	England	2nd	Won by 229 runs	
	England	5th	Won by 32 runs	4-1
1903-04	England	2nd	Lost by 185 runs	
	England	5th	Won by 218 runs	2-3
1907-08	England	2nd	Lost by 1 wicket	
	England	4th	Won by 308 runs	4-1
1910-11	South Africa	2nd	Won by 89 runs	
	South Africa	4th	Won by 530 runs	4-1
1911-12	England	2nd	Lost by 8 wickets	
	England	4th	Lost by an innings and 225 runs	1-4
1920-21	England	2nd	Won by an innings and 91 runs	
	England	4th	Won by 8 wickets	5-0
1924-25	England	2nd	Won by 81 runs	
	England	4th	Lost by an innings and 29 runs	4-1
1928-29	England	3rd	Lost by 3 wickets	
	England	5th	Won by 5 wickets	1-4
1930-31	West Indies	4th	Won by an innings and 122 runs	4-1
1931-32	South Africa	3rd	Won by 169 runs	
	South Africa	5th	Won by an innings and 72 runs	5-0
1932-33	England	2nd	Won by 111 runs	1-4
1936-37	England	3rd	Won by 365 runs	
	England	5th	Won by an innings and 200 runs	3-2
1946-47	England	3rd	Drawn	3-0

AUSTRALIA'S RECORD IN TEST MATCHES AT THE MELBOURNE CRICKET GROUND,  
1876-77 TO 1983-84—continued

Season	Opponent	Test	Result for Australia	Series result (a)
1947-48	India	3rd	Won by 233 runs	
	India	5th	Won by an innings and 177 runs	4-0
1950-51	England	2nd	Won by 28 runs	
	England	5th	Lost by 8 wickets	4-1
1951-52	West Indies	4th	Won by 1 wicket	4-1
1952-53	South Africa	2nd	Lost by 82 runs	
	South Africa	5th	Lost by 6 wickets	2-2
1954-55	England	3rd	Lost by 128 runs	1-3
1958-59	England	2nd	Won by 8 wickets	
	England	5th	Won by 9 wickets	4-0
1960-61	West Indies	2nd	Won by 7 wickets	
	West Indies	5th	Won by 2 wickets	(c)2-1
1962-63	England	2nd	Lost by 7 wickets	1-1
1963-64	South Africa	2nd	Won by 8 wickets	1-1
1964-65	Pakistan	(b)1st	Drawn	0-0
1965-66	England	2nd	Drawn	
	England	5th	Drawn	1-1
1967-68	India	2nd	Won by an innings and 4 runs	4-0
1968-69	West Indies	2nd	Won by an innings and 30 runs	3-1
1970-71 (d)	England	5th	Drawn	0-2
1972-73	Pakistan	2nd	Won by 92 runs	3-0
1973-74	New Zealand	1st	Won by an innings and 25 runs	2-0
1974-75	England	3rd	Drawn	
	England	6th	Lost by an innings and 4 runs	4-1
1975-76	West Indies	3rd	Won by 8 wickets	
	West Indies	6th	Won by 165 runs	5-1
1976-77	Pakistan	2nd	Won by 348 runs	1-1
1976-77	England	(b)1st	Won by 45 runs	1-0
1977-78	India	3rd	Lost by 222 runs	3-2
1978-79	England	3rd	Won by 103 runs	1-5
1978-79	Pakistan	1st	Lost by 71 runs	1-1
1979-80	West Indies	2nd	Lost by 10 wickets	0-2
1979-80	England	3rd	Won by 8 wickets	3-0
1980-81	New Zealand	3rd	Drawn	2-0
1980-81	India	3rd	Lost by 59 runs	1-1
1981-82	Pakistan	3rd	Lost by an innings and 82 runs	2-1
1981-82	West Indies	1st	Won by 58 runs	1-1
1982-83	England	4th	Lost by 3 runs	2-1
1983-84	Pakistan	4th	Drawn	2-0

(a) Australia's wins are cited first, opponent's second.

(b) Only Test in series.

(c) First Test was tied.

(d) Third Test at Melbourne was cancelled due to rain.

TEST MATCHES AT THE  
MELBOURNE CRICKET GROUND  
1876-77 to 1983-84(a)

Australia's opponent	Won	Lost	Drawn	Total
England	23	18	7	48
South Africa	5	2	—	7
West Indies	8	1	—	9
India	3	2	—	5
Pakistan	2	2	2	6
New Zealand	1	—	1	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>77</b>

(a) Excludes the Third Test against England in 1970-71 which was washed out. Australia's total Test record in Australia and overseas is: 439 Tests, 191 won, 124 lost, 120 drawn, and 1 tied. Figures include the 1983-84 season but excludes the 1984 tour of the West Indies.



## Appendix C

### INDEX OF SPECIAL ARTICLES IN THE VICTORIAN YEAR BOOKS, 1961 TO 1983

The following is a list of special articles which appeared in the *Victorian Year Books* 1961 to 1983. Many articles are extensively altered or omitted each year to provide space for new material. These lists are revised each year to furnish readers with up to date cumulative indexes of special articles published in editions from 1961 onwards. Where an article has appeared more than once, reference is given to its most recent appearance. The figures beside entries indicate the year and pages of the *Year Book* to which reference is made.

- Aboriginal health care, 1977, 795  
Aboriginals, 1965, 141  
Accounts, Australian National, 1980-81, 1982, 727-33  
Acts passed by Victorian Parliament, 1981, 1983, 85-92  
Administration  
  development of, in Victoria, 1975, 139-40  
  educational, 1974, 467-9  
  transport, in Victoria, 1979, 129-30  
Administrative  
  law, 1972, 561  
  Staff College, Australian, 1961, 213  
Aerial agricultural operations, 1966, 764-5  
Aerodrome local ownership plan, 1974, 791  
Aeronautical meteorology, 1967, 53  
Aged, care of the, 1965, 258  
Agent-General for Victoria, 1964, 74  
Agricultural *see also* Farm, Farming  
  Economics, Bureau of, 1981, 371-2  
  education, tertiary, 1966, 480-4  
  extension services, 1968, 303-6  
  machinery industry, 1966, 587-9  
  meteorology, 1964, 33  
  plants in the Victorian environment, 1983, 1-26  
  products, marketing of, 1978, 401-2  
Agriculture *see also* Farm, Farming  
  aerial operations, 1966, 764-5  
  Department of, history, 1971, 105-8  
  historical development, 1961, 447-50  
  research  
    activities, 1974, 308-10  
    scientific, application, 1970, 305-9  
    stations, 1971, 293-6  
Air traffic control, 1982, 550-1  
Aircraft manufacture, civil, 1977, 688-90  
Airlines, country, 1969, 790  
Airport, Melbourne, 1975, 680  
Alfred Hospital, 1965, 277-8  
  research, 1963, 272-3  
Algae, marine, of the coast, 1970, 39  
Aluminium industry, 1967, 415-18  
Amphibians and reptiles, 1971, 1-36  
Animal  
  husbandry, 1963, 539-41  
  marine, ecology of the coast, 1969, 36  
  protection in national parks, 1963, 190-1  
  sanctuary, Sir Colin MacKenzie, Healesville, 1965, 198  
Apprenticeship Commission, 1968, 193-5  
Architecture *see also* Building  
  and style 1973, 192-7  
  development, 1962, 343-6  
  hospital, 1966, 241  
Archives, State, 1974, 448-9  
Armed forces, 1973, 455-60  
Art  
  education, 1973, 516-19  
  in galleries, 1971, 434  
  galleries, Victorian, 1970, 457  
Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research, 1972, 360-1  
Arts Centre, 1969, 460-1  
Assistance to education, Commonwealth Government, 1977, 743-5  
Assurance fund, 1977, 626-7  
Assurance, life, 1962, 666-9  
Asthma Foundation of Victoria, 1969, 550  
Attorneys-General, Standing Committee, 1982, 75-6  
Audio-visual education, 1964, 211-12  
Audiological services, National, 1977, 790-1  
Austin Hospital, 1966, 250-1  
Australia Post, new developments, 1978, 602-3  
Australian  
  Administrative Staff College, 1961, 213  
  Agricultural Council, 1983, 76-7  
  and New Zealand Association for the advancement of Science, 1973, 631-2.  
  Barley Board, 1976, 404-5  
  Boys Choir, 1982, 704-5  
  Broadcasting Control Board, 1977, 915-18  
  College of Education, 1961, 214  
  Constitutional Convention, 1973 to 1980, 1981, 75-6

Australian—*continued*

- Dairy
  - Corporation, 1977, 456
  - Produce Board, 1970, 436-7
  - Government involvement in planning, 1975, 208
- Industrial Relations Bureau, 1980, 221-2
- Labor Party in Victoria, 1975, 97-103
- Legal Aid Office, 1976, 768-71
- Meat Board, 1977, 453-4
- National accounts, 1980-81, 1982, 727-33
- Red Cross Society
  - disaster relief services, 1975, 838-9
  - music therapy service, 1974, 584
  - Occupational Therapy Service, 1982, 653-4
- Resources Development Bank Limited, 1970, 688-9
- Road Safety Council, 1966, 761
- Shipbuilding Board, 1975, 665-6
- Standard Industrial Classification, 1975, 934-42
- Wheat Board, history and functions, 1977, 439-40
- Wool Board, 1977, 452
- Automation and technical development in industry, 1967, 376-82
- Aviation, civil
  - aerial agricultural operations, 1964, 553
  - aerodrome local ownership plan, 1974
  - classification of flying activities, 1964, 843
  - commuter services, 1969, 790-1
  - flying training, 1967, 783
  - history, 1973, 253-8
  - radar, use in air traffic control, 1975, 682-4
  - radio aids to air navigation, 1965, 773
  - regular public transport, 1968, 779
  - weather forecasting for, 1976, 99-100
- Ballarat, 1963, 389-95
  - Historical Park, Sovereign Hill, 1972, 409
  - School of mines and Industries, 1973, 652
- Ballet, 1977, 902-3
- Bank, State Savings, of Victoria, history, 1961, 630
- Banking
  - history of, 1961, 625
  - in 1981, 1983, 450-2
- Beef cattle industry, 1975, 456-7
- Bendigo, 1964, 413-20
  - Institute of Technology, 1973, 652-3
  - manufacturing developments in, 1981, 407-9
- Bibliographical services, Australian Advisory Council, 1981, 731
- Birds, 1966, 1-28
- Blood transfusion service, 1971, 559-60
- Board of Inquiry into
  - Certain Land Purchases by the Housing Commission, 1979, 272-3
  - Land Transport in Victoria, 1975, 634
  - Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works, 1980, 304-6
  - Town Planning compensation, 1980, 149-50
  - Victorian Public Service, 1975, 126
  - Workers Compensation in Victoria, 1979, 229-31
- Book publishing, 1980, 278-9
- Botanic gardens, 1969, 474
- Botanical art, 1977, *facing* 64
- Boy Scout movement, 1964, 190-1
- Brewing industry in Victoria, history of, 1981, 405-7
- Broadcasting
  - and television 1973, 585-95
  - educational, 1968, 449
  - history, 1961, 164-6
- Broadcasts to schools, educational, 1968, 449-52
- Brotherhood of St Laurence, 1975, 840-2
- Brown coal, 1962, 606 and 1971, 359
- Budget summary, Victorian, 1981-82, 1982, 419-23
- Building *see also* Architecture
  - construction, 1980-81, 1983, 244-5
  - development in the City of Melbourne, 1977, 1979, 261
  - early Victorian, 1968, 598-600
  - industry, history of, 1977, 323-6
  - materials, developments, 1975, 308-11
  - methods, developments since 1945, 1964, 365
  - regulations, uniform, 1961, 328
  - Research, Division of, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1975, 308-9
  - residential areas, inner redevelopment, 1967, 599
  - Societies, 1980, 269-71
  - technology, recent trends in, 1983, 245-7
  - trends since 1945, 1963, 345-7
- Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 1981, 371-2
- Bush Nursing Association, Victoria, 1975, 784-6
- Bushfires, 1978, 78-9
- Business colleges, 1978, 656-7
- Butter, cheese, and processed milk products, 1970, 431-6
- “C” Series Retail Price Index, 1961, 440-2
- Cancer Institute, 1975, 789-91
- Canning of food, 1969, 432-5
- Car industry, 1962, 591
- Cardinia Reservoir, 1975, 188-9
- Cargo handling, new era, 1974, 749-50
- Catholic education, 1975, 718-22
  - history, 1961, 188-92
- Cattle, tuberculosis eradication, 1962, 525
- Census
  - population, 1976, field system, 1979, 176-8
  - retail trade and selected service establishments, 1981, 413
- Censuses, Integrated Economic, 1968-9, 1971, 368
- Centenary Test Match, 1977, 922
- Central Business District, redevelopment, 1969, 245-7
- Charitable trusts, 1972, 555-7
- Charities, 1968, 514-15
- Chemical industry, 1963, 615-20
- Chest X-rays, compulsory, 1965, 244
- Chief Secretary's Department, 1963, 100-4, 1973, 473-5
- Child
  - health, Department, 1963, 218
  - maltreatment, 1977, 788-9
  - welfare, voluntary, 1967, 557-61
- Childhood accident research, 1977, 789
- Children's
  - Camp, Portsea, 1981, 671-2
  - Commission, 1977, 743-4
  - Hospital, Royal, 1976, 691-3

- Children's—*continued*  
 Welfare Department, history 1961, 266-74
- Chronology of events,  
 1770 to 1975, 1977, 944-64, thereafter  
 annually
- Cinema, 1982, 705-6
- Citizens Advice Bureau, 1977, 852-4
- Cities and towns, siting of, 1973, 172-183
- City Square, 1980, 168-9
- Civil aircraft manufacture, 1977, 688-90
- Civil aviation *see* Aviation, civil
- Civil defence and the State Disaster Plan,  
 1966, 404-5
- Clarendon Terrace, 1981, 726-7
- Classification of flying activities, 1964, 843-4
- Clays, 1970, 376
- Clearways, 1969, 785
- Climate of Victoria's forest areas, 1978,  
 79-80
- Coal  
 brown, 1962, 606 and 1971, 359  
 to oil conversion, 1982, 268
- Coastal  
 physiography, 1967, 32-6  
 radio service, 1977, 700  
 trade, 1975, 665
- Coastline  
 algae, marine, 1970, 39  
 conservation, 1972, 37  
 description, 1966, 33-6  
 hydrography, 1966, 36  
 marine animal ecology, 1969, 36  
 physiography, 1967, 32  
 plant ecology, 1968, 31
- Coaxial cable, Melbourne-Sydney, 1964, 848-  
 50
- Colleges, affiliated residential, 1966, 212-13
- Collins Place project, 1982, 250
- Commission on Advanced Education, 1977,  
 733
- Committee  
 Building and Development Approvals, 1977,  
 330  
 of Inquiry into  
 Hospital and Health Services, 1976,  
 671-5  
 the Australian financial system, 1983,  
 449  
 on discrimination in Employment and  
 Occupation, 1975, 979  
 Residential Land Development, 1977, 329-  
 30
- Commonwealth  
 banking legislation, 1966, 648-50  
 Bureau of Dental Standards, 1973, 672-3  
 Commission of Inquiry into Poverty, 1978,  
 696  
 Committee of Inquiry into Poverty, 1978,  
 696  
 Government assistance to education, 1978,  
 651-3  
 Heads of Government Meeting (CHOGM),  
 Melbourne, 1981, 1982, 720-1  
 Legal Aid Commission, 1981, 699  
 Radiation Laboratory, 1973, 675  
 Scholarships, 1964, 245-7  
 Scientific and Industrial Research Organi-  
 zation, Division of Building Research,  
 1975, 308-9  
 Serum Laboratories, 1975, 793-4  
 -State financial relations, 1976, 504-7
- Community  
 care centres, 1974, 529-30  
 health  
 programme, 1977, 793-5  
 services, 1979, 622-3  
 recreation, 1976, 174-5  
 relations, 1974, 497-8  
 schools, 1974, 469  
 Commuter services, 1969, 790-1  
 Como, history of, 1975, 899-900  
 Company  
 law, 1977, 891-5  
 registration fees, 1964, 768  
 Compensation and Rehabilitation Scheme,  
 National, 1976, 280
- Computers in  
 industry, 1967, 376  
 meteorology, 1971, 65
- Concrete pipe industry, 1975, 500-1
- Conservation *see also* Environment  
 environment, 1974, 29-30  
 fodder, 1974, 347-9  
 group areas, 1969, 295-6  
 Ministry for, activities, 1975, 36-51  
 Victorian coast, 1972, 37-43  
 Conservation of the coastline, 1972, 37  
 Consolidation of Statutes, 1961, 296
- Constitution  
 Australian, Commonwealth-State, financial  
 relations, 1976, 504-7  
 Victorian, 1978, 759-61  
*Constitution Act* 1975, 1975, 976
- Constitutional  
 Convention, Australian, 1973 to 1980, 1981,  
 75-6  
 developments in Victoria since 1981, 1983,  
 71-2
- Consumer  
 legislation, 1976, 765-7  
 participation in voluntary social welfare,  
 1975, 845-7  
 protection, legislation, 1975, 506-8
- Continuing education  
 Monash University, 1977, 728  
 Office, 1977, 725-6  
 University of Melbourne, 1977, 725
- Co-operative organisations, 1973, 361-2
- Country  
 press, 1983, 698  
 Roads Board  
 dual carriageways, 1975, 179-80  
 freeways, 1972, 247  
 history, 1961, 375
- Cranbourne Annexe, Royal Botanic Gardens,  
 1981, 36-7
- Credit facilities in the 1970s, 1982, 454-7
- Crickets, Centenary Test Match, 1977, 922
- Crimes Compensation Tribunal, 1975, 851-2
- Criminal law, administration, 1963, 322
- Crops, Horticultural, 1973, 134-5
- Cropping industry  
 alternatives to wheat, 1974, 328-9  
 land utilisation, 1977, 435-7
- Crown  
 Lands and Survey, Department of, 1980,  
 375-6  
 survey and mapping, 1972, 48  
 Law Department, 1965, 100-4  
 Currency, history, 1961, 627-30  
 Curricula for schools, development, 1969,  
 479-81  
 Curriculum Services Inquiry, 1981, 578-9  
 Customs and excise revenue, 1979, 418-19

- Dairy Produce Board, Australian, 1970, 436  
 Dairying, 1973, 312-16  
 Dairying industry, economic problems, 1964, 581-5  
 Dance, 1981, 722-3  
 Dandenong Valley Authority, 1968, 300-1  
 Day Nurseries Association, 1983, 646  
 Deaf Children, Victorian School for, 1971, 557  
 Decentralisation  
   in educational administration, 1979, 573  
   manufacturing industries, 1975, 472-3  
 Dental Hospital, history, 1965, 267  
 Dentistry, 1973, 543-4  
 Disaster relief services, 1975, 838-40  
 Disease, communicable, 1964, 258-60  
 Diseases, epidemic, 1964, 258  
 Districts, rural, 1975, 386-91  
 Doctors, supply of, 1977, 767  
 Drainage, rivers, 1976, 199-200  
 Drama, 1982, 703  
   commercial and non-commercial, 1963, 180  
   opera and ballet, 1968, 443-6  
 Dried fruits industry, 1967, 335-7  
 Drought  
   1967-68, 1970, 309-12  
   1971 to 1973, 1975, 74-5  
 Drug and poison control, 1970, 529-30  
 Dwelling construction in the Victorian building industry, 1959-60 to 1976-77, 1979, 258-61
- Ecological surveys, soil land-use, 1966, 465-6  
 Economic  
   activity in the La Trobe region, 1983, 379-81  
   aspects of forests, 1967, 361-2  
   Censuses, Integrated, 1968-69, 1971, 368  
 Education  
   administration, decentralisation in, 1979, 573  
   adult, 1973, 506-7  
   advanced, and the University of Melbourne, 1974, 487-9  
   agricultural, tertiary, 1973, 145-9  
   art galleries, 1971, 434  
   assistance to, Commonwealth Government, 1978, 651-3  
   audio-visual, 1964, 211  
   Australian College of, 1961, 214  
   broadcasts to schools, 1968, 449-52  
   business colleges, 1978, 438-9  
   Catholic  
     history, 1961, 188  
     1975, 718-22  
   Committee, Post-Secondary, 1979, 575  
   Commonwealth  
     aid, 1972, 435  
     other assistance, 1977, 744  
   continuing  
     Centre, 1977, 728  
     Monash University, 1977, 728  
     University of Melbourne, 1977, 725  
   curricular development, 1969, 479  
   Department, history, 1969, 107-10  
   development of curricula, 1969, 479-82  
   enrolment problems, 1962, 229-30  
   examinations in the 1970s, 1975, 726-7  
   handicapped children, 1978, 619-22  
   legal, 1980, 704-8  
   management, 1970, 515-18
- Education—*continued*  
   medical  
     Monash University, 1970, 505  
     second medical school, 1972, 494  
     University of Melbourne, 1970, 498  
   of handicapped children, 1978, 619-22  
   physical, 1973, 499-501  
   postgraduate, 1964, 234-5  
   pre-school, 1975, 697-701  
   primary, history, 1973, 482-4  
   scholarships,  
     and bursaries, 1978, 651-3  
     Commonwealth, 1964, 245  
   school broadcasts, 1968, 449  
   Science and Technology Careers Bureau, 1965, 241  
   secondary, 1945 to 1960, 1962, 206, 1973, 484-8  
   Special Services Division, 1980, 578-9  
   State, history, 1973, 477-502  
   student counselling, 1975, 727-9  
   teacher training, 1973, 490-3  
   technical, 1975, 713-16  
   Tertiary Orientation Programme, 1978, 633-4  
   university development, 1966, 203, 1973, 493-7
- Educational  
   administration, 1981, 576-7  
   requirements of industry, 1964, 614-15  
 Egg marketing, 1970, 358-9  
 Elderly  
   citizens' clubs, 1966, 230-1  
   persons, care, 1969, 582-4  
 Elections, 1977, 177  
 Electoral boundaries, Commonwealth, redistribution of, 1979, 103-5  
 Electricity Commission, State, history, 1961, 580  
 Electronic data processing *see* Computers  
 Emergency, personal, 1981, 669-70  
 Employers' associations, 1975, 299-300  
 Employment and Unemployment, 1973, 391-6  
 Employment of  
   graduates, 1967, 488-9  
   handicapped, 1970, 578-9  
 Engineering  
   heavy, 1971, 419-22  
   light, 1972, 392-5  
 Environment *see also* Pollution  
   Melbourne central business district, 1976, 175-6  
   Ministry for Conservation, 1975, 36-51  
   protection, 1972, 477-8  
   Protection Authority, 1974, 29-30  
   secondary industry, 1974, 418-21  
   Victorian 1977, 1-46  
 Environment protection, 1972, 477-8  
 Environmental  
   health services, 1977, 801-8  
   Research, Athur Rylah Institute for, 1972, 360  
 Epidemics, 1967, 501-6  
 Epidemiological Research Unit, Fairfield Hospital, 1973, 692-3  
 Erosion and sedimentation, 1971, 44-6  
 Events, chronology of,  
   1770 to 1975, 1977, 944-64, thereafter annually  
 Examinations  
   in the 1970s, 1975, 726-7  
   public, 1966, 202-3

- Executive Council and Cabinet Government, 1973, 441-4
- Exploration, mineral, 1975, 363-4
- Export Payments Insurance Corporation, 1975, 531-2 and 603-4
- Export trade, law, 1968, 572
- Extractive industries, 1975, 364-5
- Fairfield Hospital, 1961, 241-2
- Epidemiological Research Unit, 1969, 549-50
- Family and Community Services Programme, 1979, 650-1
- law, 1975, 853-9
- planning services, 1977, 789-90
- Welfare Advisory Council, 1969, 575-6
- Farm management, 1967, 302-5
- machinery, 1974, 317-19
- mechanisation, 1962, 493-5
- water supplies, 1968, 286
- Farmers organisations in Victoria, 1981, 378-9
- Farming *see also* Agricultural, Agriculture for unstable markets, 1975, 415-18
- in the Great Divide, 1980, 28-30
- industry, government assistance, 1964, 525
- life on the land, 1973, 149-51
- poultry, 1973, 128-9
- Fauna *see* Animal, Mammals
- Federalism Policy, New, 1979, 453-6
- Fellows of the Royal Society, London, 1973, 632-5
- Film Centre, State, 1969, 517-18
- making in Victoria, 1982, 705-6
- Finance for roads, sources of, 1977, 201-2
- housing, 1973, 359-61
- Financial relations, State, 1976, 504-7
- services to agriculture, 1978, 403-7
- statistics, 1981, 341-2
- Financing of major works, 1974, 234-5
- Fire Brigades Board, Metropolitan, 1961, 397-8
- prevention, meteorology, 1968, 55
- protection, 1965, 553-4
- season, 1982-83, and "Ash Wednesday" fires, 1983, 747-8
- Fish, 1967, 1-27
- Fisheries and Wildlife Department, research
- freshwater, 1973, 693-4
- marine, development, 1975, 383-4
- commercial, 1964, 601-2
- Flood protection, river improvement and drainage, 1963, 501-2
- Floods, 1975, 61-3
- Flora, 1962, 1-36
- Flying activities, classification of, 1964, 843-4
- training, 1967, 783-5
- Fodder conservation, 1974, 347-9
- Food canning, 1969, 432
- standards and pure food control, 1964, 258
- Forecasting weather for aviation, 1976, 99-100
- the general public, 1975, 80-1
- Forest clearing, 1978, 358-60
- fires, 1982, 304-5
- recreation, 1983, 299-300
- Forestry laboratory and field research, 1965, 555-6
- Victorian School of, 1977, 399-400
- Forests, 1972, 1-29
- along the Great Dividing Range, 1980, 325-6
- Commission, history of, 1973, 694-6
- Commonwealth-State Reforestation Agreement, 1969, 372-4
- economic aspects, 1967, 361-2
- Victoria's, and man, 1978, 1-35
- Forward Development Plan, 1975, 672-3
- Fossils, 1965, 1
- Free Library Service Board, 1963, 174-7
- Freeways, 1972, 247-8
- in Melbourne, 1969, 272-3
- Friendly societies, historical development, 1973, 362-4
- Fuel and Power, Ministry of, 1969, 444-6
- Gardens, provincial, 1967, 455-9
- Gas and Fuel Corporation, 1973, 696-7
- industry, 1973, 219-28
- natural, development of, 1965 to 1976, 1977, 362-3
- Geelong, 1962, 379-81
- Harbour Trust, 1973 236
- Hospital, 1962, 273-4
- manufacturing industry in, 1980, 406-8
- Region: Population Count, 2 July 1975, 1975, 976-7
- Regional Planning Authority, 1974, 275-6
- Geological Survey of Victoria, 1975, 362-3
- Geology, Victoria, 1976, 77-80
- Gippsland Lakes environmental study, 1975, 51
- Girls Schools, Registered, 1961, 187-8
- Glass industry, 1965, 606-8
- Gordon Institute of Technology, 1962, 236-9, 1973, 654
- Government *see also* Local government Administration, 1973, 444-50
- assistance to farming industry, 1964, 525
- instrumentalities, 1975, 133-9
- Governors, list, 1961, 68-70
- Grain Elevators Board, 1977, 440-1
- Grants for Innovation and New Technology (GIANT) Scheme, 1982, 226-8
- Grapes, growing for wine, 1964, 573-4
- Grazing in the Victorian environment, 1981, 1-23
- Great Dividing Range in Victoria, 1980, 1-33
- Groundwater, 1969, 384-6
- Hamer, R. J., Forest Arboretum, 1979, 313-14
- Hamilton 1971, 761-77
- Handicapped children, education of, 1978, 619-22
- persons, employment, 1970, 578-9
- mentally, 1972, 546-50
- physically, 1968, 558-60
- survey, 1983, 613-15
- Hansard, parliamentary debates, 1969, 77

- Harbor Trust, Melbourne,  
 history of, 1977, 158-60  
 new cargo pattern, 1971, 715-18
- Hazelwood Power Station, 1972, 400-1
- Health  
 and Medical Research, history, 1961,  
 215-17  
 care, Aboriginal, 1977, 795  
 Department, 1978, 662-4  
 occupational, 1977, 791  
 of the community, 1962, 243-6  
 Services  
 Committee of Inquiry, 1976, 671-5  
 Community, 1979, 622-3
- High Court, 1971, 566-8
- Hire purchase and retail sales, law, 1966, 298
- Historical Buildings Preservation Council,  
 1977, 328
- Home help service, 1966, 229-30
- Horsham, 1970, 797-813
- Hospital  
 and health services  
 Commission, 1978, 658-61  
 Committee of Inquiry, 1976, 671-5  
 architecture, 1966, 241-2  
 regional planning, 1962, 261-2  
 services, 1977, 851-2
- Hospitals, 1964, 267  
 Alfred, 1963, 265  
 and Charities Commission, history, 1965,  
 253-5  
 in medical education, 1967, 519-20  
 research, 1963, 272  
 Austin, 1966, 250  
 Dental, 1965, 267  
 Fairfield, 1961, 241  
 Geelong, 1962, 273  
 history, 1964, 267-72  
 Prince Henry's, 1964, 286  
 Queen Victoria Memorial, 1967, 529  
 Royal  
 Children's, 1976, 691-3  
 Research Foundation, 1968, 532  
 Melbourne 1977, 817-18  
 Women's, medical research, 1965, 273  
 St Vincent's, 1977, 818  
 School of Medical Research, 1965, 274
- Housing  
 Commission of Victoria, 1973, 204-6  
 in Victoria during the 1970s, 1981, 263-5  
 of aged persons, 1969, 636-8  
 redevelopment of the inner residential areas,  
 1967, 599
- Howard Florey Institute of Experimental Phys-  
 iology and Medicine, 1977, 812-13
- Hydrography of the coastline, 1966, 33-6
- Hydrometeorology, 1972, 62
- Industrial  
 accidents, 1979, 231-5  
 development since 1945, 1962, 553  
 facilities, 1973, 712-49  
 hygiene, 1964, 254-5  
 law, 1971, 568-71  
 stoppages, 1973, 403-5
- Industries  
 Assistance Commission, 1975, 526  
 extractive, 1975, 364-5
- Industry  
 beef cattle, 1975, 456-7  
 concrete pipe, 1975, 500-1
- Industry—*continued*  
 manufacturing  
 decentralisation, 1975, 472-3  
 developments during, 1981, 1983, 356-7  
 in Victoria, 1968-69 to 1973-74, 1977,  
 476-9  
 meat, 1974, 358-9  
 paper, 1976, 466-8  
 secondary, and the environment, 1974,  
 418-21  
 use of computers, 1967, 376
- Insects, 1969, 1-26
- Insignia, Victoria, 1977, facing 128
- Institute of  
 Early Childhood Development,  
 State College of Victoria, 1975, 699-  
 700  
 Mental Health Research and  
 Postgraduate Training, 1973, 697-8
- Instrumentalities, government, 1975, 133-9
- Integrated Economic Censuses 1968-69, 1971,  
 368-89
- Inter-governmental  
 arrangements, 1982, 78-9  
 organisations, 1982, 74-6
- International  
 Women's Year, 1976, 296  
 Year of the Child, 1980, 646
- Irrigation, 1973, 116-19
- Kindergarten  
 Teachers' College, 1974, 510-12  
 training, 1971, 494-6
- La Trobe  
 Cottage, 1976, 777-8  
 Library, 1966, 167-8  
 manuscript collection, 1967, 441-2  
 University, 1967 to 1977, 1977, 730-1  
 Valley, 1965, 791-7
- Labor Party, Australian, in Victoria, 1975,  
 97-103
- Labour  
 and Industry, Department of, history, 1975,  
 140-4  
 Force, married women in, 1983, 219-21
- Lady Gowrie Child Centre, 1975, 701
- Lake William Hovell, 1972, 294-5
- Lakes, 1965, 33-46
- Land  
 Conservation Council, 1975, 40-1  
 improvements, forest clearing, 1978, 358-60  
 in strata, subdivision, 1968, 695  
 legislation, 1981, 55-6  
 restoration, dryland farming, 1979, 31-2  
 settlement, history, 1961, 447-58  
 utilisation within the cropping industries,  
 1977, 435-7  
 Utilization Advisory Council, 1978, 41-3
- Lands and Survey, Crown, Department of,  
 1968, 100
- Law  
 administrative, 1972, 561-5  
 company, 1977, 891-5  
 consumer legislation, 1976, 765-7  
 contract, 1965, 318-21  
 courts, 1973, 465-7  
 criminal, administration, 1963, 322-30  
 Department, Crown, 1965, 100  
 export trade, 1968, 572-5  
 family, 1975, 853-9

Law—*continued*

- Foundation, Victoria, 1975, 860-1
  - function, 1961, 289-91
  - industrial, 1971, 568
  - retail sales and hire purchase, 1966, 298-301
  - Statutes, consolidation, 1961, 296
  - succession, 1981, 711-13
  - taxation, Commonwealth and State
    - part I, 1969, 590-4
    - part II, 1970, 588-91
  - torts, 1964, 339-41
  - trade practices legislation, 1976, 765-7
- Legacy, 1982, 656-7

## Legal

## Aid

- Commission, 1981, 699
  - Committee, 1981, 700
  - Office, 1981, 699
  - aid, voluntary, 1975, 850-1
  - development, 1973, 461-3
  - education in Victoria, 1980, 704-8
  - profession, 1973, 473-5
  - system, 1961, 291-2
- Legislation
- consumer protection, 1976, 765-7
  - environment assessment, 1980, 38
  - factory, 1973, 396-9
  - National Parks, 1980, 44-5
  - private, 1962, 86-7
  - Public Service, historical background, 1974, 107-8
  - trade practices, 1976, 765-7
- Liberal Party in Victoria, 1979, 82-5

## Libraries

- history of, 1973, 502-4
- special and research, 1964, 163-5

## Library

- Council of Victoria, Library Services Division, 1969, 457-8
  - La Trobe, 1966, 167-8
  - regional services, 1965, 184-6
  - Services, Board of Inquiry, 1966, 168-9
- Life assurance, 1962, 666
- Life Line, 1976, 730
- Lighthouses, 1964, 665-6
- Literature, 1973, 519-24
- Local government
- administration, history, 1961, 347-8
  - authorities, 1978, 665
  - Board of Review of the Role, Structure, and Administration of, 1981, 154
  - Department, history, 1972, 103
  - social welfare activities, 1974, 580-3
- Lord Mayor's Children's Camp, Portsea, 1981, 671-2
- Lower Yarra Development Scheme, 1979, 295-6

## Machinery, farm, 1974, 317-19

## Mammals, 1963, 1-24

## Management

- education, 1970, 515
- techniques in manufacturing industry, 1963, 579

## Manufacturing

- developments during, 1981, 1983, 356-7
- educational requirements, 1964, 614
- history, 1961, 531-5
- in Victoria, 1968-69 to 1973-74, 1977, 476-9
- industries, decentralisation, 1975, 472-3

Manufacturing—*continued*

- industry
    - in the Ballarat area, 1982, 386-7
    - in the Bendigo area, 1981, 407-9
    - in the Geelong area, 1980, 406-8
    - management techniques, 1963, 579-83
  - Mapping and survey, 1969, 46
  - Marine
    - algae of the coast, 1970, 39-43
    - animal ecology of the coast, 1969, 36-40
    - fisheries, development, 1975, 383-4
    - pollution studies, 1974, 371-3
  - Maritime meteorology, 1977, 95-6
  - Marketing
    - of agricultural products, 1978, 401-2
    - milk, 1980, 370-1
    - tobacco, 1969, 343-4
  - Married women in the labour force, 1983, 219-21
  - Mayfield centre, 1980, 629-30
  - Meat industry, 1974, 358-9
  - Meat Board, Australian, 1971, 340
  - Mediamobile, demonstration of children's, 1977, 912
  - Medical *see also* Medicine
    - education
      - Monash University, 1970, 505
      - second medical school, 1972, 494-6
      - University of Melbourne, 1970, 498
    - Postgraduate Committee, Melbourne, 1967, 527
    - research
      - Alfred Hospital, 1963, 272
      - Baker Institute, 1977, 813-14
      - Fairfield Hospital, Epidemiological Research Unit, 1969, 241
      - Monash University, 1966, 257-9
      - Royal Children's Hospital, 1968, 532
      - Royal Women's Hospital, 1965, 273-4
      - St Vincent's Hospital, 1965, 274
      - University of Melbourne, 1964, 292
      - Walter and Eliza Hall Institute, 1977, 812
    - school
      - Monash University, 1970, 505
      - second medical school, 1972, 494
      - University of Melbourne, 1970, 498
    - service to schools, 1964, 250-4
    - services, rationalised, 1971, 511-12
  - Medicine *see also* Medical
    - developments in, 1910 to 1970, 1973, 532-43
    - Howard Florey Institute, 1977, 812-13
    - new medical curriculum, 1976, 657
    - University of Melbourne Medical School, 1975, 734-5
    - Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research, 1977, 821
- Melbourne
- Airport 1975, 680
  - and Metropolitan Board of Works
    - Board of Inquiry into, 1980, 304-6
    - Cardinia Reservoir, 1975, 188-9
    - drainage and rivers, 1976, 199-200
    - metropolitan planning, 1974, 258, 260-2
    - Thomson-Yarra development scheme, 1974, 253
      - diverting the Thomson River, 1975, 187-8
    - water supply, 1975, 186-7
  - building
    - development, 1977, 1979, 261

- Melbourne  
 building—*continued*  
 trends since 1961, 1970, 614-16  
 City Council  
 City of Melbourne Strategy Plan, 1975, 116-18  
 community recreation, 1976, 174-5  
 environment of the central business district, 1976, 175-6  
 financing of major works, 1974, 234-5  
 health and welfare services, 1979, 155-6  
 planning, 1976, 176-7  
 City Square, 1980, 168-9  
 Concert Hall, 1983, 688-9  
 Harbor Trust  
 cargo handling, new era, 1974, 749-50  
 co-ordinated port development plan, 1975, 673-4  
 Forward Development Plan, 1975, 672-3  
 history, 1977, 158-60  
 port development plan, 1975, 673-4  
 Kindergarten Teachers' College, 1974 510-12  
 Medical Postgraduate Committee 1967, 527  
 Strategy Plan, 1975, 166-8  
 -Sydney coaxial cable link, 1964, 848-50  
 Theatre Company, 1981, 721-2  
 tramway, 1930 to 1961, 771-2  
 tramways, history, 1961, 690  
 Transportation Committee, 1968, 776  
 (Tullamarine) Airport, 1975, 680  
 underground rail loop, 1975, 646-8  
 University of, continuing education, 1977, 725  
 Zoological Gardens, 1971, 447-8
- Mental  
 Health Research Institute, 1969, 532  
 Hygiene Authority, 1963, 248-50
- Mentally handicapped persons, voluntary services, 1972, 546-50
- Mercer House, 1975, 761
- Meteorological observations, 1970, 62
- Meteorology  
 aeronautical, 1967, 53-5  
 agricultural, 1964, 33-4  
 Commonwealth Bureau of, 1973, 673  
 computers, 1971, 65  
 developments, 1962, 72  
 fire prevention, 1968, 55-8  
 forecasting weather for the general public, 1975, 80-1  
 general survey, 1974, 1-29  
 hydrometeorology, 1972, 62-3  
 in Victoria, 1974, 1-24  
 maritime, 1977, 95-6  
 observations, 1970, 62-3  
 services for commerce and industry, 1969, 61-2  
 urban, 1979, 63
- Metric conversion, 1974, 806-10
- Metrication in the building and construction industry, 1976, 302
- Metropolitan  
 Board of Works farm, Werribee, 1965, 413-14  
 planning, 1974, 258, 260-2  
 Transportation Committee, 1974, 781
- Mildura, 1969, 807-33
- Milk Board, 1971, 331-2
- Millewa Pipeline Scheme, 1975, 403, 406
- Mineral exploration in areas held under exploration licences, 1972, 363-8
- Minerals, 1970, 1-29  
 exploration, 1975, 363-4  
 in Victoria, 1976, 362-3  
 Mines Department, 1977, 376-9
- Mining, 1964, 604 history of, 1979, 287
- Ministers of the Crown, 1851 to 1855, 1961, 72
- Ministries and Premiers, 1855 to 1955, 1961, 73-4
- Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1969, 444
- Ministry for Conservation, activities, 1975, 36-51
- Mint, Royal, history, 1961, 635
- Molluscs, 1968, 1-21
- Monash University  
 Centre of South East Asian Studies, 1971, 483  
 community relations, 1974, 497-8  
 continuing education, 1977, 728  
 development, 1961 to 1975, 1975, 736-7  
 medical  
 research, 1966, 257-9  
 school, 1970, 505 and 1972, 494
- Money  
 Bills in Parliament, 1963, 73-4  
 market, short-term, 1967, 708
- Moomba festivals, 1980, 719-20
- Mortgages of real estate, 1982, 493
- Morwell National Park, 1969, 473-4
- Motor vehicle industry, 1962, 591-4
- Mt Buffalo National Park, 1970, 472-4
- Mountain regions, 1962, 43-67
- Mud Islands, 1980, 330-1
- Municipal  
 administrative costs, 1977, 192  
 Association of Victoria, history of, 1979, 152-3
- Municipalities, powers and duties, 1977, 178-80
- Museum, National, of Victoria, 1983, 36-8  
 Science, of Victoria, 1973, 506  
 Swan Hill Folk, 1971, 435
- Music, 1975, 886-95  
 in radio and television, 1971, 445-6  
 in Victoria, 1975, 886-95  
 therapy service, 1974, 653-4
- Musica Viva Australia, 1982, 704
- National  
 Accounts, Australian, 1980-81, 1982, 727-33  
 audiological services, 1977, 790-1  
 Companies and Securities Commission, 1983, 681-4  
 Compensation and Rehabilitation Scheme, 1976, 280  
 Employment and Training System (NEAT) 1975, 977-8  
 Estate, 1977, 326-7  
 Gallery of Victoria,  
 bequests and funding, 1980, 712-13  
 education  
 programme, 1971, 434-5  
 services, 1980, 718-19  
 textile collection, 1974, 441-2  
 Heart Foundation of Australia 1977, 816  
 Herbarium and Royal Botanic Gardens 1979, 34-5  
 highways in Victoria, 1977, 200



National—*continued*

- Hospitals and Health Services Commission, 1975, 777
- Inquiry into teacher education, 1980, 608-9
- Meteorological Analysis Centre, 1982, 62
- Museum of Victoria, 1983, 36-8
- Parks
  - and reservations, 1973, 108-9
  - general survey, 1975, 1-35
  - Morwell, 1969, 473
  - Mt Buffalo, 1970, 474
  - Wilsons Promontory, 1971, 449
  - Wyperfeld, 1972, 426
- Party of Australia (Victoria), 1976, 15-18
- Trust of Australia (Victoria)
  - Beechworth, 1977, 907-8
  - Clarendon Terrace, 1981, 726-7
  - Como, history of, 1975, 899-900
  - Tasma Terrace, 1980, 722-4
- Natural
  - disasters and emergencies, 1980, 154-5
  - gas and crude oil, 1973, 162-71
    - development of, 1965 to 1976, 1977, 362-3
  - resources conservation, 1973, 63-70
- Navigation aids, Omega, 1982, 552
- Newport power station, 1978, 799-800
- Newspapers
  - country, 1967, 447
  - history, 1961, 167-71
  - suburban, 1969, 465
- Nursing
  - graduate education, 1962, 270-1
  - history, 1961, 240-1
  - recruitment, 1964, 277
  - Royal District Nursing Service, 1975, 787-8
  - training, 1962, 263
  - Victorian Bush Nursing Association, 1975, 784-6
- Occupational
  - health, 1977, 791
  - therapy service, 1982, 653-4
- Oil
  - and natural gas, 1972, 368
  - crude, discovery and development, 1974, 382-5
  - exploration, 1924 to 1963, 1965, 561-3
  - refining industry, 1961, 566-8
- Old People's Welfare Council, 1966, 286-7
- Ombudsman, first six years of office, 1973 to 1979, 1980, 138-40
- Omega, navigation aid, 1982, 522
- Onion Marketing Board, 1974, 344-5
- Overseas telecommunications
  - history, 1962, 752-5
  - services, 1977, 698-700
- Painting, 1973, 508-12
- Palaeontology, 1965, 1-24
- Paramedical services, 1978, 675
- Paper industry, Victoria, 1976, 466-8
- Parks
  - Gardens, and Recreation Department, 1981, 156-7
  - national, general survey, 1975, 1-35
- Parliament
  - administrative machinery, 1968, 71-7
  - Hansard, 1969, 77-81
  - Houses of, 1970, 77-81
  - money bills, 1963, 73-4

Parliament—*continued*

- presiding officers, 1967, 73-7
- private legislation, 1962, 86-7
- resolving deadlocks between the two Houses, 1965, 79-82
- Victorian, Acts passed, 1980, 1982, 84-9
- Parliamentary
  - committees, 1964, 52-4
  - debates
    - conduct, 1972, 77-9
    - Hansard, 1969, 77-81
  - development and franchise, 1973, 437-41
  - Papers, 1971, 79-81
    - presented, Session, 1979-80, 1982, 89-91
  - privilege, 1966, 72-7
- Pastoral industry, history, 1963, 549-55
  - and livestock, 1973, 123-8
- Pastures, development, 1962, 469-72
- Personal Emergency, 1981, 669-70
- Pesticides, Inter-departmental Committee on, 1965, 245-6
- Petrochemical industry, 1964, 650-4
- Pharmaceutical services, 1977, 798-801
- Physically handicapped persons, voluntary social welfare work, 1968, 558
- Pilots, Port Phillip, 1963, 762
- Planning
  - Australian Government involvement, 1975, 208
  - City of Melbourne, 1976, 176-7
  - metropolitan, 1974, 258, 260-2
  - town and country, 1975, 205-8
- Plant breeding, 1976, 391-2
- Plant ecology of the coast, 1968, 31-7
- Point Wilson, development of, 1981, 382-3
- Poisons
  - and
    - deleterious substances, control, 1965, 245
    - drug control, 1970, 529
  - Information Centre, 1969, 542-3
- Police, Victoria, history of, 1982, 688-92
- Poliomyelitis and allied diseases, 1964, 255-6
- Pollution *see also* Environment
  - air, meteorology, 1981, 69
  - control, 1972, 477
  - Environment Protection Authority, 1974, 29-30
  - Gippsland Lakes environmental study, 1975, 51
  - marine studies, 1974, 371-3
  - Port Phillip Bay environmental study, 1975, 50-1
  - water, 1978, 347-8
  - control of, 1981, 313-16
  - Western Port Bay environmental study, 1975, 48-50
- Polly Woodside*, National Trust Project, 1979, 705-6
- Population Census, 1976, field system, 1979, 176-8
- Port
  - co-ordinated development plan, 1975, 672-3
  - development, changing trends, 1968, 745
  - emergency service, 1970, 750-1
  - facilities, Melbourne Harbor Trust, 1969, 755
- Port Phillip
  - Authority, 1969, 282-4
  - Bay, environmental study, 1975, 48-50
  - Sea Pilots, 1973, 239-40

- Portland  
 Harbour Trust, 1973, 236  
 transmission line, 1982, 271-2
- Ports, principal, of Victoria, 1965, 744-7
- Post  
 Office  
 history, 1961, 702-5  
 Museum, 1975, 693  
 —Secondary Education Committee, 1979, 575
- Postage stamps, 1983, 546
- Postal Services and communication, 1973, 258-62
- Postgraduate education, 1964, 234
- Postmaster-General's Department, 1973, 682-4
- Poverty, Commonwealth Commission of Inquiry into, 1978, 696
- Premier's Department, history, 1964, 81-4
- Pre-school  
 audiology services, 1977, 785  
 education, 1975, 697-701
- Press, 1973, 595-603  
 country, 1967, 447  
 history, 1961, 167  
 suburban, 1969, 465
- Prices Justification Tribunal, 1982, 368
- Primary  
 education, State, 1963, 191-6  
 production see Agricultural, Agriculture, Farm, Farming
- Prince Henry's Hospital, 1964, 286-7
- Prisons, 1973, 571-3
- Private  
 irrigation development, 1966, 477-9  
 legislation in Parliament, 1962, 86
- Probate, 1978, 538-9
- Probation Officers Association of Victoria, 1983, 646-7
- Property distribution, 1973, 100-3
- Psychiatric services, modern, 1963, 248-50
- Public  
 Accounts Committee, 1980, 93-4  
 Bodies Review Committee, 1982, 125-7  
 health engineering, 1969, 520-1  
 Records Office, 1981, 82
- Service  
 Board, 1976, 146-9  
 Board of Inquiry into the, 1976, 137-8  
 composition, 1975, 125-6  
 legislation, 1974, 107-8  
 Sector, 1973, 278-83  
 Solicitor, 1981, 705  
 Transport, regular, 1968, 779-81  
 Works Department, history, 1967, 98-100
- Publishing, book, 1973, 603-6
- Quarrying, 1966, 546-8
- Queen Victoria  
 Market, site redevelopment, 1972, 233-5  
 Memorial Hospital, 1967, 529-32
- Radar  
 Melbourne area, 1971, 748-50  
 use in air traffic control, 1975, 682-4
- Radio  
 aids to air navigation in Victoria, 1965, 773-6  
 Australia, 1981, 734  
 Coastal service, 1977, 700
- Radio — *continued*  
 music, Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1971, 445  
 programmes, Australian Broadcasting Commission, development, 1969, 467
- Railways  
 history, 1962, 722-4  
 Melbourne underground rail loop, 1975, 646-8  
 Victorian, new administrative structure, 1975, 635-6
- Red Cross  
 Blood Transfusion Service, 1977, 798  
 service corps, 1972, 551-2
- Redistribution of Commonwealth electoral boundaries, 1977, 1979, 103-5
- Referendums, 1977, 1978, 126-7
- Regional Employment Development Scheme (RED), 1975, 978
- Regional  
 libraries, 1965, 184  
 planning, 1980, 145-6  
 and State development, 1969, 284-8
- Rehabilitation, disabled persons, 1970, 577-8
- Repatriation, 1973, 577-9
- Reptiles, 1971, 11
- Research  
 agricultural, 1974, 308-10  
 facilities, Commonwealth, 1973, 669  
 medical, Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research, 1975, 788-9  
 stations, Department of Agriculture, 1973, 688-690  
 university, 1968, 492-3
- Reserve Bank, foreign exchange, 1980, 476
- Residential areas, inner, redevelopment of, 1967, 599-600
- Resources Development Bank Limited, Australian, 1970, 688
- Retail  
 Price Index, "C" Series, 1961, 440  
 sales and hire purchase, law, 1966, 298
- Retailing, 1975, 510-12  
 changes in, during the 1970s, 1981, 411-12
- Rippon Lea, history of, 1978, 774-6
- River  
 improvement and drainage trusts, 1968, 299  
 Murray, Agreement, 1972, 296-301  
 Commission, 1972, 296
- Rivers  
 and streams, metropolitan, 1969, 267  
 and water resources, 1963, 30-43  
 drainage, 1976, 199-200  
 naming of, 1973, 92-3
- Road  
 Research Board, Australian, 1973, 669-70  
 Safety and Traffic Authority, 1975, 662-3  
 Safety Council, Australian, 1966, 761  
 transport, recent trends in, 1982, 536-7
- Roads, sources of finance for, 1977, 201-2
- Royal  
 Agricultural Society of Victoria and the Royal Melbourne Show, history of the, 1983, 352-4  
 Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium, 1982, 31-2  
 Children's Hospital, 1976, 691-3  
 Research Foundation, 1977, 816-17  
 Commissions, 1974, 73-5  
 District Nursing Service, 1975, 787-8  
 Exhibition Building, Centenary of, 1981, 267-9

- Royal—*continued*  
 Melbourne Hospital, 1977, 817-18  
 Mint, history, 1961, 635-7  
 Society of Victoria, 1963, 171-2  
 Victorian  
     Eye and Ear Hospital, 1968, 525-8  
     Institute for the Blind, 1970, 579-80  
     Women's Hospital, medical research, 1965, 273
- Rural  
 Development, 1973, 103-9  
 finance, 1965, 487-94  
 Finance and Settlement Commission, 1978, 293  
 holdings in Victoria, size distribution, 1969, 314-17
- Rural  
 districts, 1975, 386-91  
 industry, other primary products, 1973, 319-21  
 roads, 1979, 526
- St  
 Paul's Anglican Cathedral, Melbourne, Centenary of, 1981, 266-7  
 Vincent's Hospital, 1977, 818  
 School of Medical Research, 1973, 654  
 Sacred Heart Cathedral, Bendigo, 1981 269-70
- Sale, 1972, 752-71
- Sanctuary, Sir Colin MacKenzie, 1965, 198-9
- Scallop fishery, 1968, 362
- Scholarships  
 and bursaries, 1972, 441-4  
 Commonwealth, 1964, 245
- School Medical Service, 1964, 250
- Schools  
 Commission, 1979, 590-1  
 registered, 1961, 187
- Science  
 and Technology Careers Bureau, 1965, 241  
 Museum of Victoria, 1973, 703-5
- Scouting, 1964, 190
- Sculpture, 1973, 512-15
- Secondary  
 industry see Manufacturing and the environment, 1974, 418-21  
 technical education, 1975, 713-14
- Serum Laboratories, Commonwealth, 1975, 793-4
- Settlement  
 of Victoria, 1981, 24-6  
 Victoria, at the time of, 1976, 1-45
- Sewerage  
 and water supply in country towns, 1968, 270-5  
 Metropolitan Board of Works Farm, Werribee, 1965, 413  
 south-eastern, 1976, 196-8  
 Werribee, further facilities, 1977, 209-10
- Sheep, 1973, 309-11
- Sheltered Employment (Assistance) Act, 1969, 561
- Shepparton, 1967, 797-811 Shipbuilding Board, Australian, 1975, 665-6
- Short-term money market, 1967, 708-11
- Sidney Myer Music Bowl, 1970, 465
- Sir Colin MacKenzie Sanctuary, Healesville, 1965, 198
- Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Scheme, 1974, 298-302
- Social  
 and political development, 1973, 425-37  
 Cultural and recreational activities, 1973, 620-4  
 services  
     Commonwealth, history, 1962, 281-95  
     voluntary, 1965, 304-7  
 welfare  
     activities in local government, 1974, 580-3  
     consumer participation in, voluntary activities, 1975, 845-7  
     co-ordination, 1973, 583-4  
     Report of Senate Standing Committee on, 1981, 646-7  
     White Paper, 1980, 643-4  
     work, voluntary, for physically handicapped persons, 1968, 558  
 work  
     education, 1973, 573-5  
     service, 1976, 729
- Soil Conservation Authority, 1973, 705  
 management, 1973, 119-23
- Soils, 1964, 1-9
- Solicitor-General, 1973, 472-3
- South  
 —east Asian Studies Centre, 1971, 483-4  
 —eastern sewerage system, 1976, 196-8
- Sovereign Hill, Ballarat Historical Park, 1972, 409
- Sport, 1973, 607-20
- Spray irrigation in Agriculture and dairying, 1965, 502
- Stamps, postage, 1974, 799-802
- State  
 archives, 1974, 448-9  
 College of Victoria, 1977, 736-7  
     Institute of Early Childhood Development, 1975, 699-700  
 development and regional planning, 1969, 284  
     research facilities, 1973, 686  
 Electricity Commission of Victoria, capital financing since 1945, 1970, 445-7  
     history, 1961, 580-4  
     Research, 1973, 706-8  
 Film Centre, 1969, 517-18  
 Library, Victoriana, 1974, 448  
 Planning Council, 1976, 154-5  
 primary education, 1963, 191-6  
 Rivers and Water Supply Commission Millewa Pipeline Scheme, 1975, 403, 406  
 Savings Bank, history, 1961, 630-4  
 secondary education, 1962, 206-9  
 wildlife reserves system, 1966, 540-2
- Statistician's Office, history  
 part I, 1963, 801  
 part II, 1964, 861
- Statistical divisions in Victoria, 1979, 137-9
- Statute Law Revision Committee, 1981, 82
- Statutes, consolidation, 1961, 296
- Stock Exchange, Melbourne, 1973, 347-51
- Strategy Plan, Melbourne, 1975, 166-8
- Structural adjustment assistance measures, 1975, 978-9
- Student counselling, 1975, 727-9
- Subdivision of land in strata, 1968, 695-6
- Suburban newspapers, 1969, 465-6
- Succession, law of, 1981, 711-13
- Superannuation, 1973, 410-21
- Superphosphate, 1971, 302-3
- Supply, Department of, 1973, 678-82

- Survey  
 and mapping, 1972, 48-9  
 of Handicapped Persons, 1983, 613-15  
 Swan Hill Folk Museum, 1971, 435-6  
 Swinburne Technical College, 1963, 224  
 Syme-Townsend Report, 1976, 671-5
- Tarago-Western Port pipeline, 1975, 406-7  
 Tasma Terrace, 1980, 722-4  
 Taxation law Commonwealth-State  
 part I, 1969, 590  
 part II, 1970, 588  
 Teacher  
 Education, National Inquiry into, 1980,  
 608-9  
 training, 1967, 480-4  
 Technical education, 1975, 713-16  
 Technilib, 1981, 731  
 Telecommunications, overseas, history, 1962,  
 752  
 Telegraph services (Tress), 1963, 791-3  
 Telephone exchange, solar powered, 1980, 570  
 Teleprinter reperforator switching system  
 (TRESS), 1963, 791  
 Television  
 and broadcasting programme standards,  
 1965, 196-8  
 drama, 1972, 423-4  
 music, Australian Broadcasting Commis-  
 sion, 1971, 445  
 programme research, 1966, 178-80  
 programmes, A.B.C., development, 1970,  
 470-1  
 technical planning, 1967, 453-4  
 translator stations, 1981, 738  
 Temporary Assistance Authority, 1975, 475  
 Tertiary Orientation Programme, 1978, 633-4  
 Textile  
 collection, National Gallery, 1974, 441-2  
 industry, 1968, 416-20  
 Theatre, Ballet and Opera, 1973, 527-31  
 Third Party Liability Law, 1982, 692-6  
 Thomson River, diverting the, 1975, 187-8  
 Thomson-Yarra development scheme, 1974,  
 253  
 Timber  
 industry in Victoria, 1978, 434-7  
 milling, 1973, 114-16  
 uses of, in housing and construction indus-  
 try, 1978, 279-81  
 Tobacco marketing, 1969, 343  
 Toolangi Geophysical Observatory, 1973,  
 684-5  
 Torts, law, 1964, 339  
 Tourist  
 attractions, 1966, 182-4  
 Development Authority, 1962, 182-3  
 Tower Hill State Game Reserve, 1969, 374-5  
 Town  
 and Country Planning Board, 1980, 143-4  
 Planning Compensation, Board of Inquiry  
 into, 1980, 149-50  
 Trade  
 coastal, 1975, 665  
 maritime, 1973, 382-91  
 pattern, 1964, 781-5  
 practices legislation 1976, 765-7  
 unions, 1973, 405-8  
 wholesale and retail, 1973, 365-71  
 Traffic  
 Commission, 1971, 741-2  
 control, 1969, 614-15  
 Tramways  
 history, 1973, 253  
 1930 to 1961, 1963, 771-2  
 Transport  
 administration in Victoria, 1979, 129-30  
 in agriculture, 1979, 370-1  
 in the Victorian environment, 1979, 1-25  
 Regulation Board, 1975, 654-61  
 Transportation, Melbourne Committee, 1968,  
 776  
 Treasury, 1966, 97-100  
 Tree planting on farms, 1981, 324  
 Trustee companies, 1973, 352-3  
 Trusts, charitable, 1972, 555-7  
 Tuberculosis  
 and mass X-ray surveys, 1967, 507-8  
 in cattle, eradication of, 1962, 525-6  
 Tullamarine (Melbourne Airport), 1975, 680
- Underground  
 rail loop, 1975, 646-8  
 water, 1969, 384  
 Unemployment in Victoria, 1977 to 1981, 1982,  
 221-2  
 Uniform Building Regulations, 1961, 328  
 Unions, trade, 1971, 192  
 Universities  
 Commission, 1977, 723  
 graduates, employment, 1967, 448  
 research, 1968, 492  
 University *see also* Monash University devel-  
 opment, 1966, 203-8  
 University of Melbourne  
 and advanced education, 1974, 487-9  
 Baillieu Library, 1964, 236-7  
 building development since 1945, 1961,  
 201-5  
 master plan, 1972, 457  
 medical research, 1964, 292-4  
 Medical School, 1975, 734-5  
 new curriculum, 1976, 657  
 research, 1968, 492  
 Summer School of Business Administration,  
 1961, 204-5  
 Veterinary School, 1971, 477-9
- Urban  
 Centres, 1981, 173-5  
 renewal, 1976, 303-4
- Vegetation, at time of discovery, 1973, 73-77  
 Vermin and Noxious Weeds Destruction  
 Board, 1978, 392-3  
 Victoria  
 and Jiangsu Province, 1982, 760-1  
 at the time of settlement, 1976, 1-45  
 bridges, 1971, 592-4  
 dryland salting, 1980, 42-3  
 flying training, 1967, 783-5  
 Garden State, 1981, 132-3  
 history, 1961, 1-28  
 illustrated flora, 1979, 36  
 Institute of Colleges, 1980, 607-8  
 Law Foundation, 1975, 860-1  
 Police, 1982, 688-92  
 retraining schemes, 1979, 247-8  
 settlement of, 1981, 24-6  
 unemployment, 1977 to 1981, 221-2  
 Victoria's  
 Anniversary, 150th, 1983, 745-6

- Victoria's—*continued*  
 business representation overseas, 1980, 431  
 forests and man, 1978, 1-35
- Victorian  
 Art Galleries, 1970, 457-8  
 Association of Day Nurseries, 1983, 646  
 budget summary, 1982-83, 1983, 412-17  
 Bush Nursing Association, 1975, 784-6  
 Coast, navigation of, 1973, 229-32  
 Committee on Municipal Accounting, 1981, 153-4  
 Constitution, 1978, 759-61  
 Day Nurseries Association, 1983, 646  
 Development Corporation, 1975, 473-4  
 Education Department, 1976, 176-9  
 environment, 1977, 1-46  
 girls registered schools, 1961, 187-8  
 Government Printing Office, 1981, 129-30  
 insignia, 1977, *facing* 128  
 Institute of  
     Marine Sciences, 1980, 49-50  
     Secondary education, 1980, 592-3  
 marine fisheries development, 1975, 383-4  
 Parliament, Acts passed in 1980, 1982, 84-9  
 Public Accounts Committee, 1980, 93-4  
 Railways  
     history, 1962, 722  
     new administrative structure, 1975, 635-6  
 School  
     for Deaf Children 1971, 557-8  
     of Forestry 1977, 399-400  
 Trading Relations, 1973, 271-7  
 unemployment, 1970 to 1975, 1977, 310-14  
 Universities and Schools Examinations Board, 1977, 717-19  
 Urban Land Council, 1977, 328-9  
 wine industry, 1977, 510-11
- Voluntary welfare work, physically handicapped, 1968, 558-60
- Wage fixation, inquiry into the principles of, 1981, 211-12
- Wages Boards, 1976, 263-4
- Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research, 1977, 812
- Wangaratta, 1968, 795-812
- Warrnambool, 1966, 777-83
- Water  
 and Victoria's environment, 1982, 1-19  
 conservation, 1969, 309-10  
 pollution control, 1981, 313-16  
 Research Foundation 1966, 479-80  
 resources and rivers, 1963, 30  
 storages, 1979, 303-5  
 supply  
     and sewerage in country towns, 1975, 197-202  
     Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works, 1975, 186-7
- Water — *continued*  
 Supply  
     to Western Port, 1971, 288-90  
     underground, 1969, 384-6  
     use, 1963, 41-3
- Weather, Victoria  
 drought, 1971 to 1973, 1975, 74-5  
 forecasting for aviation, 1976, 99-100  
     for the general public, 1975, 80-1  
 history, 1974, 1-29  
 National Meteorological Analysis Centre, 1982, 62  
     summary, 1981, 68-9
- Welfare  
 migrant, 1973, 579-83  
 voluntary, 1973, 565-8
- Werribee Park, 1980, 47-8
- Western Port  
 Bay environmental study, 1975, 50-1  
 general, 1975, 676-7  
 Regional Planning Authority, 1980, 146
- Wheat, 1973, 312-16
- Wheat Board, Australian, history and functions, 1969, 331
- Wildlife, 1973, 79-81  
 in relation to natural resources, 1962, 544-6  
     State Reserves System, 1966, 540
- Wilson's Promontory National Park, 1971, 449-50
- Wimmera-Mallee region water supply, 1963, 499-50
- Wine, 1968, 336  
 grape growing for, 1964, 573  
 industry in Victoria, 1977, 510-11
- Wool  
 Board, Australian, 1972, 348  
 Testing Authority, Australian, 1973, 670-1
- Work for Tomorrow! Conference, 1980, 1981, 241-3
- Workers compensation legislation, 1981, 224-8
- Works Department, Public, history, 1967, 98
- World  
     Trade Centre, 1980, 431-2  
     Weather Watch, 1978, 87-8
- Wyperfeld National Park, 1972, 426
- Youth  
 activities, 1972, 551  
 Line, 1976, 730  
 services, 1982, 619-22  
 Sport and Recreation, Department, 1975, 836-7
- Zoological  
 Board, 1982, 32-3  
 Gardens, Melbourne, 1971, 447

## Appendix D

### INDEX OF MAPS IN THE VICTORIAN YEAR BOOKS, 1961 TO 1983

The following is a list of maps which appeared in the *Victorian Year Books* 1961 to 1983. The figures below indicate the year and page of the *Year Book* to which reference is made. Where a map has been reproduced more than once, only the latest edition in which it appears is shown.

- Air services, regular, 1964, 845  
Alpine regions, 1962, *facing* 44  
Amphibians and reptiles: environmental factors and zoogeographic regions, 1971, *facing* 14  
Anglesea, vegetation, 1968, 34  
Average annual rainfall, 1972, 53
- Bass Strait  
coastal lights, 1892, 1973, 230  
navigational features, 1973, 229  
Beef cattle, distribution, 31 March 1962, 1964, 579  
Bird regions, 1966, *facing* 2  
Brown coal deposits, 1971, 361
- Cattle distribution, 31 March 1962  
beef, 1964, 579  
dairy, 1964, 578
- Coal  
brown  
areas, 1978, 298  
deposits, 1971, 361  
deposits, 1963, 639
- Coastal  
heathland south-east of Melbourne, 1976, 28  
landforms in Victoria, 1978, 57
- Coastline  
geology and details of typical features, 1967, *facing* 32  
outline, 1966, *facing* 32
- Counties and statistical districts, 1975, 421
- Dairy cattle, distribution, 31 March 1962, 1964, 578  
Dandenong Valley Authority, 1968, 301  
Districts, State electoral 1977, *facing* 128  
Drainage divisions and basins, 1982, 20
- Eastern and Western Highland areas of Victoria, 1980, 5  
Eastern Highlands, Victoria, 1980, 6
- Electoral  
districts, State, 1982, 792-3,  
(prior to 1965 redistribution), 1965, 94,  
1977, *facing* 128
- Electoral—*continued*  
provinces, State, 1982, 790-1 (prior to 1965 redistribution), 1965, 93, 1977 *facing* 126  
Electricity transmission system, 1978, 301  
Environmental study areas, Ministry for Conservation, 1977, *facing* 46  
Explorers routes, 1973, *facing* 86.  
Exploration licences, mineral, areas held, 1972, 365
- Fisheries and Wildlife Division, location of reserves, 1977, 28  
Fishing grounds, 1967, *facing* 2  
Forest types, zones of natural occurrence, 1962, 55  
Forests of Victoria  
1866, 1978, *facing* 4  
1977, 1978, *facing* 6
- Gas *see* Natural gas  
Geology, 1961, *facing* 42  
Geomorphology and settlement, Victoria, 1976, 22-3  
Gippsland  
lakes, 1965, 37  
natural gas and crude oil fields development and distribution, 1966-1970, 1971, *facing* 354  
Shelf, diagrammatic cross section, 1969, *facing* 380  
Groundwater provinces, 1969, *facing* 384
- Heathland, coastal, south-east of Melbourne, 1976, 28
- Irrigation, private diversions, distribution, 1966, 478
- Lake systems, position, 1965, 36
- Lakes  
and streams of Victoria, 1977, 80  
Gippsland, 1965, 37  
Mallee-Wimmera, 1965, 37  
Western District, 1965, 36  
Land Conservation Council study areas, 1977, 23  
Landforms, coastal, in Victoria, 1977, 69

- La Trobe Valley, 1965, 792  
location in Victoria, 1965, 791
- Legislative  
Assembly  
election held on 3 April 1982,  
metropolitan map, 1982, 793;  
State map, 1982, 798
- Council  
election held on 3 April 1982,  
metropolitan map, 1982, 791;  
State map, 1982, 790
- Macalister Irrigation District, 1972, 761
- Mail circulation network, Victoria, 1980, 566
- Mallee-Wimmera  
lakes, 1965, 37  
water supply, 1970, 803
- Marine zones and provinces, 1969, *facing* 38
- Melbourne  
and Metropolitan Board of Works, water  
supply system, 1964, 440  
metropolitan area, as defined by Greater  
Melbourne Plan, 1962, 408  
port, 1971, 717  
Statistical Division, 1974, *inside back  
cover*  
underground rail loop, 1974, *facing* 766
- Meteorology, weather patterns, various, 1974,  
8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 21, 22, 24, 26
- Mildura Irrigation Trust and Urban Water  
Trust, area covered, 1969, 815
- Mineral  
deposits, 1970, *facing* 10  
exploration licences, areas held in Decem-  
ber 1970, 1972, 365
- Ministry for Conservation, regional environ-  
mental study areas in Victoria, 1977,  
*facing* 46
- Mt Buffalo National Park, 1970, 473
- Mountain areas of Victoria, 1978, 55
- Mountain regions, 1962, *facing* 354
- National Parks Service, location of parks,  
1975, *facing* 34, 1977, 24
- Natural gas  
and oil  
development and distribution, 1971, *fac-  
ing* 354  
exploration, May 1967, 1968, *facing* 364  
wells and associated pipelines, 30 Septem-  
ber 1968, 1969, *facing* 454  
pipeline, Dutson to Dandenong, 1969,  
*facing* 382  
pipelines and facilities, 1975, *facing* 352
- Oil and natural gas  
development and distribution, 1971, *fac-  
ing* 354  
exploration, May 1967, 1968, *facing* 364  
wells and associated pipelines, 30 Septem-  
ber 1968, 1969, *facing* 454
- Ornithological regions, 1966, *facing* 2
- Parks, national, 1975, *facing* 34, 1977, 24
- Pasture  
grasses for non-irrigated areas, 1983, 17  
legumes for non-irrigated areas, 1983, 16
- Petroleum and natural gas pipelines and fa-  
cilities, 1975, *facing* 352
- Physiographic divisions, 1983, 45
- Pigs, distribution, 31 March 1962, 1964, 580
- Planning, at 30 June 1967, Town and Country  
Planning Board, 1968, *facing* 602
- Population distribution, 1971, *inside back  
cover*
- Port of Melbourne, 1971, 717
- Power transmission system, 1978, 301
- Provinces, State electoral, 1977, *facing* 126
- Radio navigation, 1965, 776
- Railway system, development of, 1865 to 1933,  
1983, 11
- Railways, 1970, *facing* 758
- Rainfall  
annual  
1960, 1962, 70  
1961, 1963, 51  
1962, 1964, 28  
1963, 1965, 55  
average annual, 1983, 57  
variability by districts, 1983, 59
- Regional planning boundaries, 1969, 287
- Reptiles and amphibians : environmental fac-  
tors and zoogeographic regions, 1971,  
*facing* 14
- Reserves, Fisheries and Wildlife Division,  
1977, 28
- River basins and water resources, 1975, 61
- Rivers, lakes, water conservation works and  
distributory systems, 1965, *facing* 34
- Road system, by type of construction, C.R.B.,  
1966, *facing* 380
- Settlement and geomorphology, Victoria,  
1976, 22-3
- Sheep distribution, 31 March 1962, 1964, 577
- Shepparton irrigation area, 1967, 801
- Shipping entrance to Melbourne and port  
berthage, 1965, 746
- Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Scheme,  
1974, *facing* 300
- Soil  
erosion, 1973, 67  
regions, 1964, *facing* 6
- South-eastern Freeway, 1964, 448
- State electoral  
districts, 1977, *facing* 128  
provinces, 1977, *facing* 126
- Statistical  
districts and counties, 1975, 421  
Division, Melbourne, 1974, *inside back  
cover*  
divisions, Victoria, 1979, 325
- Streams and lakes of Victoria, 1977, *facing*  
80
- Sunday Island, land and vegetation features,  
1968, 35
- Telephones, extended local service area, 1962,  
746
- Television, national, estimated service areas,  
1965, 782
- Town and country planning, 30 June 1967,  
1968, *facing* 602
- Underground  
rail loop, Melbourne, 1974, *facing* 766  
water, 1969, *facing* 384
- Vegetation, 1962, *facing* 6  
and land features, Sunday Island, 1968, 35  
original, 1973, 66  
Anglesea area, 1968, 34  
coastal, Western Port, 1968, 35  
in 1980, 1983, 3  
prior to European settlement, 1983, 2

- Wangaratta and surrounding shires, 1968, 798  
Warrnambool and district, 1966, 778
- Water
- conservation works and distributory systems, rivers, and lakes, 1964, *facing* 34
  - original surface resources, 1973, 65
  - resources
    - and river basins, 1982, 20
    - and their utilisation, 1982, 20
  - storages, location of, 1982, 20
  - supply system
    - Mallee-Wimmera, 1970, 803
    - Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works 1982, 20
    - Western Port, 1971, 290
  - works, operated by the State Rivers and Water Supply Commission, 1982, 20
- Weather patterns, various, 1974, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 21, 22, 24, 26
- Western Highlands, Victoria, 1980, 7
- Western Port, 1967, 754
- coastal vegetation, 1968, 35
  - land catchment, 1977, 41
  - water supply, 1971, 290
- Wheat, area of, for grain, 1983, 10
- Wildlife reserves and co-operative projects, 1966, 541
- Wilsons Promontory National Park, 1971, 450
- Wimmera-Mallee
- lakes, 1965, 37
  - water supply, 1970, 803
- Wind roses, Victoria, 1980, 78-9



# Appendix E

---

## VICTORIAN STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS

### Introduction

This Appendix describes the official publications issued by the Victorian Office of the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS). These are grouped into a numbering system common to the ABS Central Office in Canberra and the Offices in each State. The system is based on nine broad subject matter categories (indicated by the first digit of the catalogue number) which are further sub-divided into a maximum of nine sub-categories (second digit). The third and fourth digits are permanent serial numbers allocated to particular publications, while the fifth digit identifies the originating Office ("2" for Victorian Office publications and "0" for Central Office publications). In the following list, the catalogue number appropriate for each Victorian Office publication precedes its title.

The majority of Victorian Office publications are free with no postal charges applied. However, prices and postal charges for priced publications are shown under the relevant entry in the list below. Remittances for priced publications should accompany all orders and must include postage.

The *Monthly Summary of Statistics* (1303.2) lists Victorian Office publications issued each month. Copies of publications issued may be examined in the library of the ABS Victorian Office in Melbourne. The publications themselves may be obtained from the Sales of Publications counter located on the Eighth Floor, Commonwealth Banks Building, Cnr Flinders and Elizabeth Streets, Melbourne or by writing to the: Information Services Section, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Box 2796Y, G.P.O., Melbourne, Vic. 3001.

Inquirers seeking general statistical information should call on or write to the Information Services Section, Eighth Floor, at the address listed above, or should telephone (03) 63 0181 and ask for the Information Services Section. In some cases, statistical information exists additional to that published which for various reasons is unsuitable for publication but may be made available on request. However, charges may be made for unpublished information requiring extensive clerical or computer extraction or photocopying.

It should also be noted that many publications issued by the ABS Central Office, not listed below, also contain information pertaining to Victoria. A full list of all publications issued by all Offices of the ABS is contained in the *Catalogue of Publications* (1101.0), which is available free of charge from any ABS Office.

### Description of publications\*

#### 1: General

##### 13: Principal publications

##### 1301.2 VICTORIAN YEAR BOOK

*Annual; latest issue:* No. 97, 1983; 773 pp.; \$25.00, \$28.75 posted.

New series commenced with Vol. 75, 1961.

Each edition gives a comprehensive coverage of life in Victoria and features many new articles, as well as maps and photographs. The contents are divided into twenty-nine

---

\*The latest issues shown are those current at 31 March 1983.

chapters covering the Victorian environment and man; Geography; Climate; Constitution and Parliament; Government administration and planning; Local government; Population; Vital statistics; Industrial conditions; Employment and unemployment; Housing, building, and construction; Energy and minerals; Water resources and sewerage; Forestry; Fisheries and wildlife; Agricultural industries; Manufacturing; Internal trade; External trade; Public finance; Private finance; Prices and household expenditure; Transport; Communications; Education; Health and medical research; Social welfare; Justice and the administration of law; The arts, libraries, and media; and a comprehensive index.

A new series of special articles on "Victoria's Environment and Man" began in the 1976 edition of the *Victorian Year Book*. The articles will run over many years and will trace the development of Victoria's environment.

#### 1302.2 VICTORIAN POCKET YEAR BOOK

*Annual; latest issue:* No. 24, 1983; 91 pp.; \$1.90, \$2.25 *posted*.

Series commenced with 1956 issue.

Compact tables covering most fields of statistics collected by the Australian Bureau of Statistics about Victoria.

#### 1303.2 MONTHLY SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

*Monthly; 40 pp.;* \$1.00, \$1.70 *posted*.

Series commenced with January 1960 issue.

New title from January 1979; previously *Victorian monthly statistical review*.

Major monthly and quarterly statistical series covering population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production, building, public and private finance, trade, transport and communications, rainfall, Melbourne meteorological data, and a list of Victorian ABS publications released during the month.

#### 1305.2 VICTORIA AT A GLANCE

*Annual; latest issue:* 1983; 8 pp. brochure.

First issue 1980.

Condensed information about Victoria's, demography, education, welfare services, overseas trade, state and local government finance, housing finance, private finance, labour force, earnings and income, prices, primary industry, manufacturing, mineral production, retail trade, tourist accommodation, building, transport, and Victorian data compared with Australia.

#### 1306.2 SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDICATORS, VICTORIA

*Annual; latest issue:* 1980; 56 pp.; \$1.50, \$2.20 *posted*.

Series commenced with 1979 issue.

Original and seasonally adjusted data both in tabular and graphical forms indicating movements in Victorian economic activities, including: production, employment, internal trade, building, and finance together with details of the methods of adjustment and measures of variability.

#### 1307.2 ECONOMIC INDICATORS, VICTORIA

*Quarterly; latest issue:* December quarter 1983; 12 pp.

Series commenced with June quarter 1982 issue.

Original and where available, seasonally adjusted data, presented in tabular and graphical form showing comparisons between Victorian and Australian movements in major economic activities.

#### 2: *Census of population and housing*

For information on publications relating to this topic, contact the Information Services Section at the address listed at the beginning of this Appendix.

*3: Intercensal estimates of population, vital statistics*31: *General demography*

## 3101.2 DEMOGRAPHY: SUMMARY STATEMENT

*Annual; latest issue: 1982; 8 pp.*

Series commenced with summary details for years 1962 to 1971.

Summary details of the Victorian population, and marriages, divorces, births, and deaths registered.

The title of this publication was changed from *Demography: preliminary statement to Demography: summary statement* commencing with the 1974 issue.32: *Population trends*

## 3201.2 ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS

*Annual; latest issue: 30 June 1982; 10 pp.*

Series commenced with 1955 issue.

Census and estimated total resident population for each statistical division, statistical district, and local government area together with area in square kilometres.

## 3202.2 POPULATION IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS, REVISED INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES

*To follow each census; latest issue: 1976 to 1981; 11 pp.*

Population counts in local government areas for the current and preceding census, together with a revised series of intercensal estimates.

33: *Vital statistics*

## 3302.2 CAUSES OF DEATH

*Annual; latest issue: 1982; 24 pp.*

Series commenced with 1968 issue.

Causes of death classified according to the World Health Organization's International Classification of Diseases, by sex and age group. Causes of death by number and rates; deaths by statistical division; deaths from accident, poisoning, and violence. Main causes of death in age groups. Infant deaths by cause, sex, and age.

## 3305.2 BIRTHS, VICTORIA

*Annual; latest issue: 1982; 15 pp.*

Series commenced with 1981 issue.

Detailed statistics on births and confinements showing live births registered by month of occurrence, nuptiality, plurality, age group of mother previous issue, birthplace, relative birthplaces of parents, relative ages of parents, duration of marriage. Also shows the crude and age-specific birth rates, fertility and reproduction rates as well as numbers of legitimations and adoptions.

## 3306.2 DEATHS, VICTORIA

*Annual; latest issue 1982; 19 pp.*

Series commenced with 1981 issue.

Detailed statistics on the numbers of deaths registered according to age, sex, marital status, occupation (for males aged 15 to 64 years), month of occurrence, and cause of death. Also shows age-specific death rates by sex and infant deaths classified by age at death and cause.

## 3307.2 MARRIAGES, VICTORIA

*Annual; latest issue: 1982; 11 pp.*

Series commenced with 1981 issue.

Detailed statistics on the number of marriages registered according to relative age of bride and groom, previous marital status, country of birth, category of celebrant, and month of occurrence. Also shows age-specific marriage rates and mean/median age of brides and grooms.

## 3308.2 DIVORCES, VICTORIA

*Annual; latest issue: 1982; 12 pp.*

Series commenced with 1981 issue.

Detailed statistics on the number of decrees granted for dissolution of marriage classified by relative ages of parties at date of decree made absolute, date of marriage, duration of marriage, previous marital status, relative ages of both parties, number of children, relative birthplace, and age of youngest child. Also shows age-specific dissolution notes, crude divorce rate, and median age at marriage and at decree made absolute.

4: *Education and health*42: *Education*

## 4201.2 PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRELIMINARY)

*Annual; latest issue: 1983; 2 pp.*

New title from 1979; previously *Primary and secondary education; preliminary statement*.

Series commenced with School Census, August 1971 issue.

Number of schools registered, number of pupils enrolled, year of education of pupils, and age of pupils, all by type of school.

## 4202.2 PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

*Annual; latest issue: 1982; 38 pp.; \$1.00, \$1.70 posted.*

Series commenced with 1967 issue.

Primary and secondary education: numbers of schools, teachers, and pupils by various characteristics, statistical divisions, and local government areas. Higher School Certificate examinations: number of candidates and subjects passed. Government student assistance schemes: number of students receiving assistance.

5: *Public and private finance*55: *Public finance*

## 5501.2 LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE

*Annual; latest issue: 1981-82; 64 pp.; \$1.50, \$2.20 posted.*

Series commenced with 1958-59 issue.

Details by local government area of population, area, rateable properties, and rates; ordinary services, revenue, and expenditure; loan fund receipts and payments; business undertakings, income, and expenditure.

6: *Labour force and employment conditions*62: *Labour force*

## 6201.2 LABOUR FORCE

*Monthly; 15 pp.*

Series commenced with August 1978 issue.

Employment status of the civilian population aged 15 years and over; age distribution of the civilian labour force; and aspects of unemployment in Victoria derived from monthly population surveys.

7: *Agriculture*71: *General agriculture*

## 7111.2 PRINCIPAL AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, VICTORIA (PRELIMINARY)

*Annual, first issue: 1981-82; 8 pp.*

Advance statistics on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats, and wheat for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing, and wool production.

72: *Livestock and livestock products*

## 7221.2 LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS, VICTORIA

*Annual; latest issue: 1982-83 50 pp. \$1.00, \$1.70 posted.*

Number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; number of pigs and poultry; lambing; livestock slaughterings; production of meat, livestock and dairy products; beekeeping; wool statistics; value of livestock slaughtering and products. Agricultural

enterprises by selected ASIC industry class; number and area of establishments by size of meat and milk cattle herd, sheep flock and pig herd.

73: *Crops*

7321.2 CROPS AND PASTURES, VICTORIA

*Annual; first issue: 1981-82; 40 pp. \$1.00, \$1.70 posted.*

Area of agricultural establishment; area, production, and yield per hectare of crops, vegetables, pasture, and grasses for hay and seeds stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage, gross value of production of crops; imports and exports of crops and crop products; structural and financial data for crop industries.

7322.2 FRUIT, VICTORIA

*Annual; first issue: 1981-82; 12 pp.*

Number of trees, area, production, yield per tree of orchard fruit; area, production, yield of tropical fruit; value of fruit and grape production; imports and exports of fruit/vine products; estimated consumption per head of fresh and processed fruit and grapes; structural and financial data on the fruit industry.

74: *Agricultural land-use and selected inputs*

7411.2 AGRICULTURAL LAND-USE AND SELECTED INPUTS, VICTORIA

*Annual; first issue: 1981-82; 8 pp.*

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments, employed persons in agriculture classified by sex birthplace and occupational status; area and type of crops and pastures artificially fertilised, quantity and type of fertiliser used, aerial agricultural operations and fuel usage.

75: *Agricultural financial statistics*

7501.2 VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PRODUCED

*Annual; latest issue: 1981-82; 8 pp.*

Series commenced with 1981-82 issue. New title from 1978-79; previously *Value of primary commodities produced (excluding mining)*.

Number of agricultural establishments, gross valuation of crops, slaughterings, and livestock products by local government area and statistical division.

8: *Manufacturing, mining, internal trade, and building and construction*

82: *Manufacturing industry*

8201.2 MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS: DETAILS OF OPERATIONS

*Annual; latest issue: 1981-82; 48 pp.; \$1.00, \$1.70 posted.*

Series commenced with 1968-69 census issue.

Manufacturing establishments giving summary as well as full details of employment, wages and salaries by industry class; turnover, stocks, purchases, etc., and fixed capital expenditure by sub-division.

8202.2 MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS: SELECTED ITEMS OF DATA CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT SIZE

*Annual; latest issue: 1981-82; 22 pp.*

First issue 1968-69; annual from second issue 1974-75.

Manufacturing establishments by employment size and industry class; numbers employed by employment size and industry group; wages and salaries paid by employment size and industry group; turnover by employment size and industry group; value added by employment size and industry group; number of establishments, employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and value added by employment size and industry sub-division.

8203.2 MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS: SMALL AREA STATISTICS

*Annual; latest issue: 1981-82; 48 pp.; \$1.00, \$1.70 posted.*

Series commenced with 1968-69 census issue.

Manufacturing establishments—summary of operations: in statistical divisions and statistical districts by industry sub-division; in Melbourne Statistical Division by industry class and by industry sub-division by local government area; by local government area.

#### 8204.2 MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS: USAGE OF ELECTRICITY AND FUELS

*Annual; latest issue: 1980-81; 33 pp.; \$1.00, \$1.70 posted.*

Series commenced with 1969-70 census issue.

Manufacturing establishments showing usage of electricity and fuels purchased by: industry class; statistical division and statistical district; and local government area in Melbourne Statistical Division.

#### 8205.2 MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS: SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY CLASS

*Annual; latest issue: 1981-82; 20 pp.*

Series commenced with 1968-69 and 1969-70 issue.

Number of manufacturing establishments, employment, wages and salaries, turnover, stocks, purchases, etc., value added, rent, etc., and fixed capital expenditure by industry class of Victoria and summary for Australia, States, and Territories.

#### 84: *Mining*

##### 8401.2 MINERAL PRODUCTION

*Annual; latest issue: 1980-81; 4 pp.*

Series commenced with 1966 issue. New title from 1977-78 issue; previously *Mining and quarrying commodity statistics*.

Mining and quarrying commodity statistics giving quantity and value of minerals and construction materials produced.

#### 86: *Internal trade — service establishments*

##### 8601.2 TOURIST ACCOMMODATION

*Quarterly; 18 pp.*

Series commenced with September quarter 1975 issue. New title from December quarter 1977; previously *Survey of tourist accommodation establishments*.

Hotels and motels with facilities: number, capacity, occupancy rates, and takings from accommodation by statistical division and principal tourist area caravan parks; number, capacity, site occupancy rates, and takings from accommodation by statistical division and principal tourist area.

#### 8608.2 CENSUS OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS AND SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS: SELECTED SHOPPING CENTRE STATISTICS, MELBOURNE STATISTICAL DIVISION

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1979-80; 56 pp.*

Statistics of retail establishments in selected shopping centres in the Melbourne Statistical Division showing selected items by shopping centre by industry group; type of employment at 30 June by shopping centre by industry group; number of selected retail establishments, employment, retail sales, turnover, and floorspace by shopping centre by turnover size group.

#### 8622.2 CENSUS OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS AND SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS: DETAILS OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, VICTORIA

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1970-80; 38 pp.*

Contains details by industry of employment, wages and salaries, turnover, stocks, purchases, value added, fixed capital expenditure, and floorspace.

#### 8623.2 CENSUS OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS AND SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS: INDUSTRY DETAILS FOR STATISTICAL RETAIL AREAS, VICTORIA

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1979-80; 70 pp.*

The number of retail establishments, the value of their turnover and their floorspace is tabulated by statistical retail area, industry class, and group. Retail and selected service establishments, employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and floorspace for each local government area. Number of retail establishments and value of retail sales by statistical retail area and commodity item.

**8624.2 CENSUS OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS AND SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS: HOTELS AND ACCOMMODATION ESTABLISHMENTS, VICTORIA**  
*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1979-80; 190 pp.*

For each type of establishment, details of numbers of establishments, persons employed, wages and salaries, turnover, stocks, purchases, transfers in and selected expenses, value added, fixed capital expenditure less disposals, and accommodation capacity.

**8625.2 CENSUS OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS AND SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS: COMMODITY SALES AND SERVICE TAKINGS, VICTORIA**  
*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1979-80; 74 pp.*

Contains details of the number of establishments, the value of sales of commodity items and items of other income, by industry class.

**8626.2 CENSUS OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS AND SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS: INDUSTRY AND COMMODITY DETAILS BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT, VICTORIA**  
*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1979-80; 74 pp.*

Contains selected statistics classified by retail sales, employment, and turnover size.

**87: Building and construction**

**8731.2 BUILDING APPROVALS**

*Monthly; 12 pp.*

Series commenced with April 1959 issue.

Value of private and government building approvals by type of building in the Melbourne Statistical Division and the rest of Victoria; number of new houses and other dwellings approved by statistical division; original and seasonally adjusted total new dwelling approvals.

**8732.2 BUILDING APPROVALS BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS**

*Quarterly; 15 pp.*

Series commenced with June quarter 1967 issue.

Number of new houses and other dwellings and value of new houses, other dwellings, additions and alterations of \$10,000 and over to dwellings, commercial industrial, and other buildings approved by statistical division, statistical district, and local government area.

**8752.2 BUILDING ACTIVITY**

*Quarterly; 20 pp.*

Series commenced with June quarter 1950 issue. New title from September quarter 1980, previously *Building operations*.

Number of new houses and other dwellings and value of additions and alterations of \$10,000 and over to dwellings; value of different types of buildings commenced, under construction, and completed in Victoria; value of work done during period on different types of buildings; number of new houses and other dwellings commenced and completed by statistical division, statistical district, and local government area; details of houses commenced according to material of outer walls. Seasonally adjusted figures for total new dwellings and total value of work done during the quarter.

**8740.2 DWELLING UNIT COMMENCEMENTS REPORTED BY APPROVING AUTHORITIES (PRELIMINARY)**

*Monthly; 4 pp.*

Series commenced with July 1983 issue.

Preliminary estimates of the number of houses and other dwellings notified as being commenced by approving authorities by statistical division.

**8741.2 DWELLING UNIT COMMENCEMENTS REPORTED BY APPROVING AUTHORITIES**

*Quarterly; 19 pp.*

First issue covered period January 1981 to June 1981.

Number of new houses and other dwellings commenced each month by statistical division and local government area; number of new dwellings commenced by ownership and type of dwelling in Victoria; number of new houses commenced by material of outer walls, ownership, and statistical division.

**9: Transport****93: Stock of motor vehicles****9301.2 MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS**

*Monthly; 8 pp.*

Series commenced with July 1955 issue.

New motor vehicles registered by type; total new registrations by make; makes of new trucks registered by gross vehicle weight; makes of new articulated trucks registered by gross train weight; other new vehicles registered; and total motor vehicles on the register.

**9302.2 MOTOR VEHICLE CENSUS**

*Irregular; latest issue: 30 September 1981; 36 pp.*

Motor cars, station wagons, utilities and panel vans, trucks, buses, and motor cycles on register, by make, by year of model, by tare weight, per 1,000 of population; number of tractors, plant and equipment, caravans, and trailers on register.

**94: Motor vehicle accidents****9401.2 ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING CASUALTIES**

*Quarterly; final issue December quarter 1981; 8 pp.*

Series commenced with June quarter 1952 issue.

Number of accidents and persons involved; type of road user involved and extent of injury; type of accident and extent of injury; type of vehicle, age and sex of road user involved in casualty accidents by extent of injury; time of occurrence by date of week; extent of injury by location of accident; types of vehicles involved.

**9402.2 ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING CASUALTIES**

*Annual; latest issue: 1982; 40 pp.; \$1.00, \$1.70 posted.*

Series commenced with 1952 issue.

Number of accidents, persons killed, persons injured by month of occurrence; road user involved by sex and type of road user, by age of road user, by age and type of road user; nature of accident; type of vehicle involved; day of week; time of day; traffic control; road character; statistical division; road condition; light condition; number of vehicles; atmospheric condition; movement of vehicles; extent of injury by area; time licence held; age of vehicle; make of vehicle; age of driver involved; type of driving licence; accident rates.



## Appendix F

---

### SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF VICTORIA

#### General reference works

- The Angus & Robertson concise Australian encyclopaedia*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1983. 505 pages.
- Australian encyclopaedia*. 4th edition. 12 vols. Sydney, Grolier Society of Australia, 1983. First published in 2 vols. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1925-1926.
- Victorian municipal directory*. Melbourne, Arnall and Jackson, 1866 to date.
- Victorian Year Book*. Melbourne, Australian Bureau of Statistics: Victorian Office, 1873 to date.

#### Biography

##### Collective

- Australian dictionary of biography*. Vols. 1-6 (1788-1890), Vols. 7-9 (1891-1939), A-Las. Melbourne University Press, 1966 to date.
- BILLIS, R. V. and KENYON, A. S. *Pastoral pioneers of Port Phillip*. 2nd edition, Melbourne, Stockland Press, 1974. 318 pages. First published Melbourne, Macmillan, 1932.
- The half-open door: sixteen modern Australian women look at professional life and achievement*. Edited by Patricia Grimshaw and Lynne Strahan. Sydney, Hale and Iremonger, 1982. 344 pages.
- HENDERSON, A. *Early pioneer families of Victoria and Riverina: a genealogical and biographical record*. Melbourne, McCarron Bird, 1936. 584 pages.
- HENDERSON, A. *Henderson's Australian families: a genealogical and biographical record*. Melbourne, Henderson, 1941. 408 pages.
- HUMPHRIES, H. M. *Men of the time in Australia: Victorian series*. Melbourne, McCarron, Bird, 1878 and 1882.
- RYDON, Joan. *A biographical register of the Commonwealth Parliament 1901-1972*. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1975. 229 pages.
- SERLE, Percival. *Dictionary of Australian biography*. 2 vols. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1949.
- SMITH, A. V. *Women in Australian parliaments and local governments*. Sydney, Australian Local Government Women's Association, N.S.W.-A.C.T. branch, 1975. 148 pages.
- THOMSON, K. and SERLE, G.A. *A biographical register of the Victorian Parliament 1851-1900*. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1972. 238 pages.
- Victoria's representative men at home*. Punch's illustrated interviews by "Lauderdale". Edited and introduced by Michael Cannon. Melbourne, Today's Heritage, 1978. 112 pages. First published Melbourne, Punch Office, 1904.
- Who's who in Australia*. Melbourne, Herald and Weekly Times Limited, 1906 to date.
- Who's who of Australian women*. Compiled by Andrea Lofthouse. Based on research by Vivienne Smith. North Ryde, N.S.W., Methuen Australia, 1982. 504 pages.

*Individual*

- ALEXANDER, Alison. *Billabong's author: the life of Mary Grant Bruce*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1979. 149 pages.
- ANDERSON, Hugh. *Out of the shadow: the career of John Pascoe Fawkner*. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1962. 238 pages.
- BILLOT, Cecil P. *John Batman*. Melbourne, Hyland House, 1979. 330 pages.
- BIRD, John. *Percy Grainger*. South Melbourne, Macmillan, 1977. 317 pages.
- BLAKE, Les. *Peter Lalor: the man from Eureka*. Belmont, Vic., Neptune Press, 1979. 157 pages.
- BLAZEY, Peter. *Botle: a political biography*. Milton, Qld., The Jacaranda Press, 1972. 251 pages.
- CARTER, Isabel. *Woman in a wig: Joan Rosanove, Q.C.* Melbourne, Lansdowne, 1970. 167 pages.
- CLARKE, Mavis Thorpe. *Pastor Doug: the story of Sir Douglas Nicholls, Aboriginal leader*. Revised edition. Adelaide, Rigby, 1975. 259 pages.
- CLARKE, Michael. *'Big Clarke'*. Carlton, Vic., Queensberry Hill Press, 1980. 284 pages.
- COATES, Sir Albert Ernest and ROSENTHAL, Newman. *The Albert Coates story: the will that found a way*. Melbourne, Hyland House, 1977. 190 pages.
- D'ALPUGET, Blanche. *Robert J. Hawke: a biography*. East Melbourne, 1982. Schwartz in conjunction with Lansdowne. 418 pages.
- D'APRANO, Zelda. *Zelda: the becoming of a woman*. Carlton, Vic., the Author, 1977. 213 pages.
- DARLING, Sir James Ralph. *Richly rewarding*. Melbourne, Hill of Content in association with Lloyd O'Neil, 1978. 283 pages.
- EPSTEIN, June. *A golden string. The story of Dorothy J. Ross*. Collingwood, Vic., Greenhouse, 1981. 106 pages.
- GIBSON, Ralph. *One woman's life: a memoir of Dorothy Gibson*. Sydney, Hale and Iremonger, 1980. 130 pages.
- GROSS, Alan. *Charles Joseph La Trobe: Superintendent of the Port Phillip District 1839-1851, Lieutenant-Governor of Victoria 1851-1854*. Melbourne University Press, 1980. 157 pages. First published 1956.
- HANDFIELD, John. *Friends and brothers: a life of Gerard Kennedy Tucker, founder of the Brotherhood of St. Laurence and Community Aid Abroad*. Melbourne, Hyland House, 1980. 212 pages.
- HAZELHURST, Cameron. *Menzies observed*. Sydney, Allen and Unwin, 1979. 392 pages.
- HETHERINGTON, John. *Blamey: Controversial Soldier*. Australian War Memorial and Australian Government Publishing Service, 1973. 414 pages.
- KIERNAN, Colm. *Calwell: a personal and political biography*. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1978. 310 pages.
- KYNASTON, Edward. *A man on edge: a life of Baron Sir Ferdinand von Mueller*. London, Allen Lane, 1981. 389 pages.
- LA NAUZE, J. A. *Alfred Deakin: a biography*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1979. 714 pages. First published in 2 volumes, Melbourne University Press, 1965.
- LEMON, Andrew. *The young man from home: James Balfour 1830-1913*. Melbourne University Press, 1982. 184 pages.
- LINDSAY, Daryl. *The leafy tree: my family*. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1965. 198 pages.
- MELBA, Dame Nellie. *Melodies and memories*. Introduction and notes by John Cargher. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1980. 253 pages. First published London, Thornton Butterworth, 1925.
- MOLONY, John. *I am Ned Kelly*. Ringwood, Vic., Allen Lane, 1980. 313 pages.
- MORGAN, John. *The life and adventures of William Buckley: thirty-two years a wanderer amongst the Aborigines of the unexplored country round Port Phillip*. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1980. 238 pages. First published Hobart, A. MacDonald, 1852.
- PRATT, Ambrose. *Sidney Myer: a biography*. Melbourne, Quartet Books, 1978. 180 pages.
- RONALD, Heather. *Wool past the winning post: a history of the Chirnside family*. South Yarra, Vic., Landvale Enterprises, 1978. 203 pages.

- SAYERS, C. E. *David Syme: a life*. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1965. 312 pages.
- SAYERS, Stuart. *Ned Herring: a life of Lieutenant-General the Honourable Sir Edmund Herring*. Melbourne, Hyland House in association with the Australian War Memorial, Canberra, 1980. 364 pages.
- SELLECK, R. J. W. *Frank Tate: a biography*. Melbourne University Press, 1982. 362 pages.
- SERLE, Geoffrey. *John Monash: a biography*. Melbourne University Press in association with Monash University, 1982. 600 pages.
- WATSON, Don. *Brian Fitzpatrick: a radical life*. Sydney, Hale and Iremonger, 1979, 375 pages.
- WHITE, Kate. *John Cain & Victorian Labor, 1917-1957*. Sydney, Hale and Iremonger, 1982. 208 pages.

#### History and description

- ADAM-SMITH, Patsy. *Victorian and Edwardian Melbourne from old photographs*. Sydney, John Ferguson, 1979. Unpaginated.
- ADAMS, John. *The Tambo Shire centenary history*. Bruthen, Tambo Shire Council, 1981. 448 pages.
- ALDOUS, Grant. *The stop-over that stayed: a history of Essendon*. Moonee Ponds, Vic., City of Essendon, 1979. 150 pages.
- ARDEN, George. Latest information with regard to Australia Felix. Carlton, Vic., Queensberry Hill Press, 1977. 117 pages. First published Melbourne, Arden and Strode, 1840.
- Atlas of Victoria*. Edited by J. S. Duncan. Melbourne, Victorian Government Printing Office, 1982. 239 pages.
- The Australasian sketcher with pen and pencil, 1873*. Melbourne, Heritage Publications, 1973. 176 pages. Centenary facsimile edition.
- BASSETT, M. *The Hentys: an Australian colonial tapestry*. London, Oxford University Press, 1954. 550 pages.
- BATE, Weston. *A history of Brighton*. 2nd edition. Melbourne University Press, 1983. 454 pages.
- BATE, Weston. *Lucky city: the first generation at Ballarat 1851-1901*. Melbourne University Press, 1978. 302 pages.
- BEAUMONT, Carole. *Local history of Victoria: an annotated bibliography by Carole Beaumont with the assistance of Alice Zydower; and Victorian directories, 1836-1976: a checklist by Margot Hyslop*. Bundoora, La Trobe University Library, 1980. 280 pages.
- BENNETTS, Don, compiler. *Melbourne's yesterdays, 1851-1901: a photographic record*. Menindie, S.A., Souvenir Press, 1976. 159 pages.
- BILLIS, R. V. and KENYON, A. S. *Pastures new: an account of the pastoral occupation of Port Phillip*. Melbourne, Stockland Press, 1974. 284 pages. First published Melbourne, Macmillan, 1930.
- BILLIS, R. V. and KENYON, A. S. *Pastoral pioneers of Port Phillip. 2nd Edition*, Melbourne, Stockland Press, 1974. 318 pages. First published Melbourne, Macmillan, 1932.
- BLACKMAN, Grant and LARKIN, John. *Australia's first notable town Maldon*. Sydney, Hodder and Stoughton, 1978. 144 pages.
- BLAINEY, Geoffrey. *A history of Camberwell*. Revised edition. Melbourne, Lothian, 1980. 134 pages. First published Jacaranda Press in association with the Camberwell City Council, 1974.
- BLAINEY, Geoffrey. *Our Side of the Country: The Story of Victoria*. Melbourne, Methuen-Haynes, 1984. 250 pages.
- BLAKE, L. J. *Place names of Victoria*. Adelaide, Rigby, 1977. 294 pages.
- BONWICK, J. *Port Phillip settlement*. London, Sampson, Low, Marston, 1883. 538 pages.
- BOYS, R. D. *First years at Port Phillip*. Melbourne, Robertson and Mullens, 1935. 158 pages.

- BRIDE, T. F., *editor*. *Letters from Victorian pioneers*. Edited with introduction and notes by C. E. Sayers. South Yarra, Vic., Currey O'Neil, 1983. 457 pages. First published Melbourne, the Public Library of Victoria, 1898. 325 pages.
- BRODRIBB, William Adams. *Recollections of an Australian squatter* and BENNETT, Lavinia Hasell. *Account of a journey to Gippsland*. Melbourne, Queensberry Hill Press, 1976. 202 pages. First published Sydney, John Woods and Co., 1883.
- BROWN, P. L., *editor*. *Clyde Company papers*. London, Oxford University Press, 1941-1971. 7 vols.
- BROWN, P. L., *editor*. *The narrative of George Russell of Golf Hill*. London, Oxford University Press, 1935. 469 pages.
- BROWNHILL, W. R. *The history of Geelong and Corio Bay*. Melbourne, 1955. 674 pages.
- BURCHETT, Winston Harold. *East Melbourne 1837-1977: people, places, problems*. Melbourne, Craftsman Press, 1978. 177 pages.
- BUTLER, Graeme. *Buln Buln: a history of the Buln Buln Shire*. Drouin, Vic., Shire of Buln Buln, 1979. 794 pages.
- CARLISLE, Robert Malcolm and PAYNE, E. J. B. *Victorian steam*. Melbourne, Australian Railway Historical Society (Victorian Division), 1975. 112 pages.
- COULSON, Helen. *Story of the Dandenongs 1838-1958*. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1959. 416 pages.
- CRONIN, Kathryn. *Colonial casualties: Chinese in early Victoria*. Melbourne University Press, 1982. 175 pages.
- CURR, E.M. *Recollections of squatting in Victoria: then called the Port Phillip District (from 1841 to 1851)*. Adelaide, Libraries Board of South Australia, 1968. 452 pages. Facsimile edition. 2nd edition, abridged, with a foreword and notes by Harley W. Foster. Melbourne University Press, 1965. First published Melbourne, George Robertson, 1883.
- CUSACK, Frank. *Bendigo: a history*. Melbourne, Heinemann, 1973. 262 pages.
- DALEY, C. *The story of Gippsland*. Melbourne, Whitcombe and Tombs, 1962. 220 pages.
- DAVISON, Graeme. *The rise and fall of marvellous Melbourne*. Melbourne University Press, 1978. 304 pages.
- DOYLE, E. A. *The Story of the Century 1851-1951*. Melbourne, Victorian Government, 1951. 304 pages.
- FAWKNER, John Pascoe. *Melbourne's missing chronicle, being the journal of preparations for departure to and proceedings at Port Phillip*. Edited by C. P. Billot. Melbourne, Quartet Books, 1982. 108 pages.
- FINN, E. (Garryowen) *The chronicles of early Melbourne, 1835-52: historical, anecdotal and personal*. 2 vols. Melbourne, Fergusson and Mitchell, 1888.
- GARDEN, Donald S. *Heidelberg: the land and its people 1838-1900*. Melbourne University Press, 1972. 219 pages.
- GRANT, J. and SERLE, G. *The Melbourne scene 1803-1956*. Sydney. Hale and Iremonger, 1978. 308 pages. First published by Melbourne University Press, 1956.
- GUNSON, Niel. *The good country: Cranbourne Shire*. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1968. 308 pages.
- HARRIGAN, L. *Victorian Railways to '62*. Melbourne, Victorian Railways Public Relations and Betterment Board, 1962. 300 pages.
- Historical Records of Victoria*. Foundation series. Vol. 1- . Melbourne, Victorian Government Printing Office, 1981- .
- HOLMES, Jean. *The government of Victoria*. St Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1976. 205 pages.
- KELLY, William. *Life in Victoria; or Victoria in 1853 and Victoria in 1858*. Kilmore, Vic., Lowden, 1977. 360 pages. First published London, Chapman and Hall, 1859.
- KIDDLE, Margaret. *Men of yesterday: a social history of the Western District of Victoria 1834-1890*. Melbourne University Press, 1979. 574 pages. First published 1961.
- LA TROBE, C. J. *Letters of Charles Joseph La Trobe*. Edited by L. J. Blake. Victoriana Series No. 1. Melbourne, Victorian Government Printing Office, 1975. 96 pages.
- LEMON, Andrew. *Box Hill*. Melbourne, Box Hill City Council in conjunction with Lothian, 1978. 270 pages.

- LEMON, Andrew. *Broadmeadows: a forgotten history*. West Melbourne, City of Broadmeadows in conjunction with Hargreen Publishing Company, 1982. 257 pages.
- LEMON, Andrew. *The Northcote side of the river*. North Melbourne, City of Northcote in conjunction with Hargreen Publishing Company, 1983. 306 pages.
- LIARDET, W. F. E. *Water-colours of early Melbourne*. Introduction and captions by Susan Adams. Edited by Weston Bate. Melbourne University Press on behalf of the Library Council of Victoria, 1972. 101 pages.
- McCRAE, H. *Georgiana's journal: Melbourne a hundred years ago*. 3rd edition. Sydney, William Brooks, 1978. 288 pages. First published Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1934.
- McWILLIAM, Gwen. *Hawthorn peppercorns*. Melbourne, Brian Atkins, 1978. 149 pages.
- MONIE, Joanna. *Victorian history and politics: European settlement to 1939 — a survey of the literature*. With an introduction by D. H. Borchardt, R. B. Joyce and Joan Rydon. Bundoora, Vic., Borchardt Library, La Trobe University, 1982. 2 vols.
- MURRAY, Peter R. and WELLS, John C. *From sand, swamp and heath ... a history of Caulfield*. Blackburn, Vic., J. and D. Burrows for the City of Caulfield, 1980. 278 pages.
- One hundred years of responsible government in Victoria, 1856-1956*. Melbourne, Victorian Government Printing Office, 1957. 266 pages.
- PECK, Harry H. *Memoirs of a stockman*. Melbourne, Stock and Land Publishing Co., 1942. 373 pages. Reprinted 1972.
- PORTER, Hal. *Bairnsdale: portrait of an Australian country town*. Sydney, John Ferguson, 1977. 296 pages.
- POWLING, J. W. *Port Fairy, 1837-1887*. Melbourne, Heinemann, 1980. 319 pages.
- PRATT, Ambrose. *The centenary history of Victoria*. Melbourne, Robertson and Mullens, 1934. 243 pages.
- PRIESTLEY, Susan. *Cattlemen to commuters: a history of the Mulgrave district*. Sydney, John Ferguson, 1979. 205 pages.
- RANDELL, J. O. *Pastoral settlement in northern Victoria*. Vol. 1: *The Coliban district*. Melbourne, Queensberry Hill Press, 1979. 353 pages. Vol. 2: *The Campaspe District*. Burwood, Vic., Chandos, 1982. 602 pages.
- REILLY, Dianne and CAREW, Jennifer. *Sun pictures of Victoria: the Fauchery-Daintree Collection*. South Yarra, Vic., Currey O'Neil Ross on behalf of the Library Council of Victoria, 1983. 143 pages.
- SELBY, Isaac. *The old pioneers' memorial history of Melbourne*. Melbourne, The Old Pioneers' Memorial Fund, 1924. 494 pages.
- SERLE, G. *The rush to be rich: a history of the colony of Victoria 1883-1889*. Melbourne University Press, 1971. 392 pages.
- SHILLINGLAW, J. J. *Historical records of Port Phillip: the first annals of the colony of Victoria*. Introduction and editorial commentary by C. E. Sayers. Melbourne, Heinemann, 1972. 225 pages. First published by Victorian Government Printing Office, 1879.
- SIERP, Allan. *Colonial life in Victoria: fifty years of photography, 1855-1905*. Adelaide, Rigby, 1972. 200 pages.
- SMITH, James, editor. *Cyclopedia of Victoria*. Melbourne, The Cyclopedia Co., 1903-1905. 3 vols.
- SMITH, James. *Historical sketch of Victoria*. Sydney, Lansdowne Press, 1980. 175 pages. First published in *Picturesque atlas of Australasia*, edited by Andrew Garran, Sydney, 1886.
- STRUTT, William. *Victoria the golden; scenes, sketches and jottings from nature, 1850-1862, with a narrative by Marjorie Tipping*. Melbourne, Library Committee, Parliament of Victoria, 1980. 83 pages.
- TROLLOPE, A. *Australia*. Edited by P. D. Edwards and R. B. Joyce. St Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1967. 792 pages. First published as *Australia and New Zealand* by Anthony Trollope. London, Chapman and Hall; and Melbourne, George Robertson, 1873.
- TURNER, H. G. *A history of the Colony of Victoria from its discovery to its absorption into the Commonwealth of Australia*. Melbourne, Heritage Publications, 1973. Facsimile edition. First published London, Longmans, 1904. 2 vols.

- Victoria illustrated, 1857 and 1862.* Melbourne, Lansdowne, 1971. Engravings from the original editions by S. T. Gill and N. Chevalier. Introduction and notes by W. H. Newnham. Melbourne, Lansdowne, 1971, Unpaginated.
- Victoria, the first century: an historical survey.* Centenary Celebrations Council, Historical Sub-Committee. Melbourne, Robertson & Mullens, 1934. 462 pages.
- Victorian historical journal.* Vol. 46, no. 1 (Feb. 1975) — Melbourne, Royal Historical Society of Victoria. Continues *The Victorian historical magazine*. Vols. 1-45 (1911-1974).
- WESTGARTH, W. *Personal recollections of early Melbourne and Victoria.* Geelong, Vic., Ripplside Press, 1970. 178 pages. Facsimile edition. First published Melbourne, George Robertson, 1888.
- WITHERS, William Bramwell. *The history of Ballarat, from the first pastoral settlement to the present time.* Carlton, Vic., Queensberry Hill Press, 1980. 395 pages. Facsimile of the 2nd edition. First published Ballarat, 1887.
- YOUNGER, R. M. *Australia's great river.* Swan Hill, Vic., Horizon Publications, 1976. 256 pages.

### Victorian gold rushes

- An artist on the goldfields: the diary of Eugene von Guerard.* Introduced and annotated by Marjorie Tipping. South Yarra, Vic., Currey O'Neil, 1982. 84 pages.
- ANDERSON, H. M., compiler. *Eureka: Victorian parliamentary papers, votes and proceedings 1854-1867.* Melbourne, Hill of Content, 1969. Various pagings.
- BECHERVAISE, John M. *Rediscovering Victoria's goldfields.* Carlton, Vic., Pitman, 1980. 117 pages.
- BLAINEY, Geoffrey. *The rush that never ended: a history of Australian mining.* 3rd edition. Melbourne University Press, 1978. 369 pages. First published 1963.
- BONWICK, J. *Notes of a gold digger and gold digger's guide.* Introduction by E. E. Pescott. Melbourne, Hawthorn Press, 1942. 47 pages. First published Melbourne, Connebee, 1852.
- CARBONI, Raffaello. *The Eureka Stockade.* Windsor, Vic., Currey O'Neil, 1980. 181 pages. First published Melbourne, the Author, 1855.
- CLACY, Mrs Charles. *A lady's visit to the gold diggings of Australia in 1852-53.* Melbourne, Lansdowne, 1963. 160 pages.
- CLARKE, F. McKenzie. *Early days on Bendigo* edited by Frank Cusack. Carlton, Vic., Queensberry Hill Press, 1979. 86 pages. First published in *Bendigo Advertiser 1888.*
- FAUCHERY, A. *Letters from a miner in Australia.* Translated from the French by A. R. Chisholm. Melbourne, Georgian House, 1965. 105 pages.
- FLETT, James. *Dunolly: story of an old gold diggings.* Melbourne, Poppet Head Press, 1980. 216 pages. First published 1956.
- FLETT, James. *Pictorial history of the Victorian goldfields.* Adelaide, Rigby, 1977. 118 pages.
- FLETT, James. *The history of gold discovery in Victoria.* Melbourne, Poppet Head Press, 1979. 495 pages. First published Melbourne, Hawthorn Press, 1970.
- GILL, S. T. *The Victorian gold fields 1852-3: an original album.* Edited and introduced by Michael Cannon. South Yarra, Vic., John Currey O'Neil on behalf of the Library Council of Victoria, 1982. 100 pages. Originally "The Victorian gold fields during 1852-3: comprising 40 original sketches by S. T. Gill, drawn by desire of the Trustees of the M.P.L. 1869".
- GITINS, Jean. *The diggers from China: the story of Chinese on the goldfields.* Melbourne, Quartet Books, 1981. 148 pages.
- GOLD, Geoffrey, editor. *Eureka: rebellion beneath the Southern Cross.* Adelaide, Rigby in association with Widescope, 1977. 119 pages.
- GREGORY, J. S. "A contribution to the bibliography of the economic geology of Victoria, to the end of 1903." In *Records of the Geological Survey of Victoria.* Melbourne, Department of Mines, 1904. 132 pages.

- GRONN, Claus. *Gold! Gold!: diary of Claus Gronn: a Dane on the diggings*. Melbourne, Hill of Content, 1981. 177 pages.
- Historical Studies. Australia and New Zealand. Eureka supplement*. 2nd edition. Melbourne University Press, 1965. 158 pages. First published 1954.
- HOWITT, W. *Land, labour and gold or two years in Victoria with visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land*. Kilmore, Vic., Lowden, 1972. 482 pages. First published London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1855.
- MACKAY, R. *Recollections of early Gippsland goldfields*. Ringwood, Vic., Graham Publications, 1978. 93 pages. First published by W. Chappell, Traralgon, 1916.
- PALMER, A. V. *The goldmines of Bendigo*. Hawthorn, Vic., Craftsman Press, 1976. 142 pages.
- PALMER, A. V. *The goldmines of Bendigo: Book Two*. Hawthorn, Vic., Craftsman Press, 1979. 123 pages.
- PATTERSON, J. A. *The goldfields of Victoria in 1862*. Melbourne, Wilson and MacKinnon, 1862. 331 pages.
- PETERS, Ned. *A gold digger's diaries*. Newtown, Vic., Neptune Press, 1981. 189 pages.
- SERLE, G. *The golden age: a history of the colony of Victoria, 1851-1861*. Melbourne University Press, 1963. 455 pages.
- SMYTH, Robert Brough. *The gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria*. Carlton, Vic., Queensberry Hill Press, 1979. 644 pages. Facsimile reprint. First published Melbourne, Victorian Government Printing Office, 1869.
- STONE, Derrick I. and MACKINNON, Sue. *Life on the Australian goldfields*. Carlton, Vic., Methuen of Australia, 1976. 224 pages.
- TOMLIN, Owen, F. and others. *Gold for the finding: a pictorial history of Gippsland's Jordan goldfield*. Melbourne, Hill of Content, 1979. 158 pages.
- VICTORIA. *Report from the commission appointed to inquire into the condition of the goldfields to his excellency Sir Charles Hotham, K.C.B. Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Victoria, etc.* Edited and introduced by Hugh Anderson. Melbourne, Red Rooster Press, 1978. 122 pages. First published Melbourne, Argus Office, 1855.

### Aboriginals

- The aboriginal photographs of Baldwin Spencer*. Introduced by John Mulvaney. Selected and annotated by Geoffrey Walker. Edited by Ron Vanderwal. Melbourne, John Currey O'Neil, on behalf of the National Museum of Victoria Council, 1982. 185 pages.
- Aborigines and protectors, 1838-1839*. Edited by Michael Cannon. Melbourne, Victorian Government Printing Office, 1983. 438 pages. (Historical Records of Victoria: Foundation Series v.2B.)
- The Aborigines of Port Phillip, 1835-1839*. Edited by Michael Cannon. Melbourne, Victorian Government Printing Office, 1982. 361 pages. (Historical Records of Victoria: Foundation Series v.2A.)
- BROOME, Richard. *Aboriginal Australians: black response to white dominance, 1788-1980*. Sydney, George Allen & Unwin, 1982. 227 pages.
- BUTLIN, Noel George. *Our original aggression, Aboriginal populations of south eastern Australia, 1788-1850*. Sydney, George Allen & Unwin; Department of Economic History, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, 1983.
- CHRISTIE, Michael F. *Aborigines in colonial Victoria, 1835-86*. Sydney University Press, 1979. 227 pages.
- COUTTS, P. J. F. *The prehistory of Victoria; a review*. Melbourne, Ministry for Conservation, 1976. 35 pages. (Records of the Victorian Archaeological Survey. Records no. 2.)
- COUTTS, P. J. F. *Aboriginal prehistory in North Western Victoria*. Melbourne, Ministry for Conservation, 1977. 37 pages. (Special publication of the Victoria Archaeological Survey.)
- COUTTS, P. J. F. and LORBLANCHET, Michel. *Aboriginals and rock art in the Grampians, Victoria, Australia*. Melbourne, Ministry for Conservation, 1982. 199 pages. (Records of the Victorian Archaeological Survey. Records no.12.)

- CRITCHETT, Janet F. *Our land till we die: a history of the Framlingham Aborigines*. Warrnambool, 1980. 88 pages. (Australia Felix series no.1.)
- DAWSON, James. *Australian Aborigines: the languages and customs of several tribes of Aborigines in the Western District of Victoria, Australia*. Introduction by Jan Critchett. Canberra, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1981. Facsimile edition. 222 pages. First published Melbourne, George Robertson, 1881.
- DUTTON, Geoffrey. *White on black: the Australian Aborigine portrayed in art*. Melbourne, Macmillan, in association with the Art Gallery Board of South Australia, 1974. 168 pages.
- GILBERT, Kevin J. *Living black: blacks talk to Kevin Gilbert*. Ringwood, Vic., Penguin, 1978. 305 pages.
- GREENWAY, John. *Bibliography of the Australian Aborigines and the native peoples of Torres Strait to 1959*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1963. 420 pages.
- GUNN, R. G. *The prehistoric rock art sites of Victoria: a catalogue*. Melbourne, Ministry for Conservation, 1981. 305 pages. (Victoria Archaeological Survey. Occasional Reports no.5.)
- HERCUS, L. A. *The languages of Victoria: a late survey*. Parts I and II. Canberra, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1969. 2 vols.
- HOWITT, A. W. *The native tribes of south-east Australia*. London, Macmillan, 1904. 819 pages.
- Koorie resources guide: an index of Aboriginal organisations and groups in Victoria*. Melbourne, Department of Social Security: Victorian Office 1983. 68 pages.
- MASSOLA, A. *The Aborigines of south-eastern Australia as they were*. Melbourne, Heinemann, 1971. 166 pages.
- MASSOLA, A. *Bibliography of the Victorian Aborigines from the earliest manuscripts to 31 December 1970*. Melbourne, Hawthorn Press, 1971. 95 pages.
- MASSOLA, A. *Bunjil's cave: myths, legends and superstitions of the Aborigines of south-east Australia*. Melbourne, Lansdowne, 1968. 208 pages.
- MASSOLA, A. *Journey to Aboriginal Victoria*. Adelaide, Rigby, 1969. 196 pages.
- NATHAN, Pam. *A home away from home: a study of the Aboriginal Health Service in Fitzroy, Victoria*. Bundoora, Vic., PIT Press, 1980. 50 pages.
- PEPPER, Phillip. *You are what you make yourself to be: the story of a Victorian Aboriginal family 1842-1980*. Melbourne, Hyland House, 1980. 143 pages.
- ROBINSON, G. A. *Journals of George Augustus Robinson. January-March 1840*. Edited with an introduction by Gary Presland. Melbourne, Ministry for Conservation, 1977. 104 pages. (Records of the Victorian Archaeological Survey. Records no. 5.)
- ROBINSON, G. A. *Journals of George Augustus Robinson. March-May 1841*. Edited by Gary Presland. Melbourne, Ministry for Conservation, 1977. 117 pages. (Records of the Victorian Archaeological Survey. Records no. 6.)
- ROBINSON, G. A. *Journals of George Augustus Robinson. May-August 1841*. Edited with an introduction by Gary Presland. Melbourne, Ministry for Conservation, 1980. 202 pages. (Records of the Victorian Archaeological Survey. Records no.11.)
- SMYTH, R. B. *The Aborigines of Victoria*. Melbourne, Currey O'Neil, 1972. 2 vols. Facsimile edition. First published Melbourne, Government Printer, 1878.
- TINDALE, Norman B. *Aboriginal tribes of Australia*. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1974. 404 pages and maps.

#### Economic history, social conditions, etc.

- BARRETT, Bernard. *The civic frontier*. Melbourne University Press, 1979. 329 pages.
- BARRETT, Bernard. *The inner suburbs: the evolution of an industrial area*. Melbourne University Press, 1971. 180 pages.
- BLAINEY, Geoffrey. *A centenary history of the University of Melbourne*. Melbourne University Press, 1957. 220 pages.
- CANNON, Michael. *The land boomers*. Revised and expanded edition. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1976. 336 pages. Melbourne University Press, 1966.
- CANNON, Michael. *Life in the cities: Australia in the Victorian age: 3*. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1975. 320 pages.



- CANNON, Michael. *Life in the country: Australia in the Victorian age: 2*. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1973. 320 pages.
- CANNON, Michael. *Who's master? Who's man? Australia in the Victorian Age: 1*. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1971. 304 pages.
- CHARLWOOD, Don. *The long farewell: settlers under sail*. Ringwood, Vic., Allen Lane, 1981. 338 pages.
- COGLAN, John M., editor. *The state coal mine and Wonthaggi 1909-1968*. Wonthaggi, Vic., Clancy and Co., 1979. 119 pages.
- COGLAN, T. A. *Labour and industry in Australia, from the first settlement in 1788 to the establishment of the Commonwealth in 1901*. South Melbourne, Macmillan, 1969. 4 vols. First published Oxford University Press, 1918.
- COLE, Colin E., editor. *Melbourne markets 1841-1979. The story of the fruit and vegetable markets in the City of Melbourne*. Footscray, Vic., Melbourne Wholesale Fruit and Vegetable Market Trust, 1980. 196 pages.
- COOCH, Alexander. *The State Savings Bank of Victoria; its place in the history of Victoria*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. 202 pages.
- COZZOLINO, Mimmo. *Symbols of Australia*. Coburg, Vic., Cozbook, 1980. 192 pages.
- DE SERVILLE, P. H. H. *Port Phillip gentlemen and good society in Melbourne before the gold rushes*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1980. 256 pages.
- DEAN, Arthur. *A multitude of counsellors: history of the Bar of Victoria*. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1968. 332 pages.
- DENING, Gregory Moore. *Xavier: a centenary portrait*. Brunswick, Vic., The Old Xavierians' Association, 1978. 276 pages.
- FABIAN, Sue and LOH, Morag. *Children in Australia: an outline history*. Melbourne, Hyland House, 1980. 248 pages.
- FITZPATRICK, Brian. *The British empire in Australia: an economic history 1834-1939*. Foreword by Geoffrey Blainey. 2nd edition, revised and abridged. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1969. 420 pages. 2nd edition first published Melbourne University Press, 1949. Original edition published 1941.
- FITZPATRICK, Brian and CAHILL, Rowan J. *The Seamen's Union of Australia, 1872-1972: a history*. Sydney, Seamen's Union of Australia, 1981. 363 pages.
- GARDEN, Donald S. *The Melbourne teacher training colleges: from training institution to Melbourne State College 1870-1982*. Richmond, Vic., Heinemann Educational Australia, 1982. 298 pages.
- GIFFORD, K. H. *The Victorian local government handbook*. 9th edition. Melbourne, Law Book Co., 1978. 259 pages.
- A girl at Government House; an English girl's reminiscences 'below stairs' in colonial Australia*. Edited by Helen Vellacott. South Yarra, Vic., Currey O'Neil, 1982. First published 1932 as *The autobiography of a cook*.
- HAGAN, Jim. *The history of the A.C.T.U.* Melbourne, Longman Cheshire, 1981. 476 pages.
- HALL, A. R. *The Stock Exchange of Melbourne and the Victorian economy, 1852-1900*. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1968. 267 pages.
- HUTTON, Geoffrey and TANNER, Les. editors. *125 years of Age*. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1979. 214 pages.
- INGLIS, Kenneth S. *The Australian colonists; an exploration of social history 1788-1870*. Melbourne University Press, 1974. 316 pages.
- JAMES, John Stanley. *The Vagabond papers*, by J. S. James ('The Vagabond', 'Julian Thomas'), edited and with an introduction by Michael Cannon. 2nd abridged edition with additional introductions. Melbourne, Hyland House, 1983. 274 pages. First published in 5 vols. by George Robertson 1877-1878.
- LEWIS, Brian. *Our war: Australia during World War One*. Melbourne University Press, 1980. 328 pages.
- LOH, Morag, editor. *With courage in their cases: the experiences of thirty-five Italian immigrant workers and their families in Australia*. Coburg, Vic., F.I.L.E.F., 1980. 136 pages.

- LOWENSTEIN, Wendy and HILLS, Tom. *Under the hook: Melbourne waterside workers remember working lives and class war: 1900-1980*. Prahran, Vic., Melbourne Bookworkers, 1982. 192 pages.
- McNICOLL, Ronald. *The early years of the Melbourne Club*. Melbourne, Hawthorn Press, 1976. 124 pages.
- McQUEEN, Humphrey. *Social sketches of Australia 1885-1975*. Ringwood, Vic., Penguin, 1978. 255 pages.
- MATHESON, Louis. *Still learning*. South Melbourne, Macmillan, 1980. 180 pages.
- Meeting of sighs: the folk verse of Victoria's western district*. Edited by Peter Hay. Warrnambool Institute Press, 1981. 167 pages.
- MENADUE, John E. *A centenary history of the Australian Natives' Association, 1871-1971*. Melbourne, Horticultural Press, 1971. 425 pages.
- MITCHELL, Ann M. *The hospital south of the Yarra; a history of Alfred Hospital Melbourne, from foundation to the nineteen-forties*. Melbourne, Alfred Hospital, 1977. 299 pages.
- MURPHY, W. E. *History of the eight hours movement*. 2 vols. vol. 1, Melbourne, Spectator Publishing Co., 1896; vol. 2, Melbourne, Picken, 1900.
- The new conservatism in Australia*. Edited by Robert Manne. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1982. 289 pages.
- NORRIS, Ada M. *Champions of the impossible: a history of the National Council of Women of Victoria 1902-1977*. Melbourne, Hawthorn Press, 1978. 221 pages.
- PEEL, Lynette J. *Rural industry in the Port Phillip region 1835-1880*. Melbourne University Press, 1974. 196 pages.
- PERRY, Warren. *The Science Museum of Victoria: a history of its first hundred years*. Melbourne, Science Museum of Victoria, 1972. 203 pages.
- POWELL, J. M. *The public lands of Australia Felix: settlement and land appraisal in Victoria 1834-1891 with special reference to the western plains*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1970. 328 pages.
- RUHEN, Olaf. *Port of Melbourne 1835-1976*. Stanmore, N.S.W., Cassell, 1976. 324 pages.
- SCANDRETT, Elizabeth. *Breeches and bustles; an illustrated history of clothes worn in Australia 1788-1914*. Lilydale, Vic., Pioneer Design Studio, 1978. 191 pages.
- SINCLAIR, William A. *The process of economic development in Australia*. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1976. 266 pages.
- SUTHERLAND, A. *Victoria and its metropolis, past and present*. 2 vols. Melbourne, Today's Heritage, 1977. 2 vols. First published Melbourne, McCarron Bird, 1888.
- TRENGOVE, Alan, "What's good for Australia . . . !": *the story of B.H.P.* Stanmore, N.S.W., Cassell, 1975. 236 pages.
- Vision and realisation: a centenary history of state education in Victoria*. 3 vols. Melbourne, Education Department of Victoria, 1973.
- ZAINU'DDIN, Ailsa G. Thomson. *They dreamt of a school; a centenary history of Methodist Ladies' College Kew 1882-1982*. Melbourne, Hyland House, 1982. 469 pages.

#### Church history

- BENSON, Sir Clarence Irving. *A century of Victorian Methodism*. Melbourne, Spectator, 1935. 528 pages.
- BROWN, Basil S. *Members one of another; the Baptist Union of Victoria, 1862-1962*. Melbourne, Baptist Union of Victoria, 1962. 218 pages.
- BYGOTT, Ursula. *With pen and tongue; the Jesuits in Australia, 1865-1939*. Melbourne University Press, 1980. 423 pages.
- EBSWORTH, Walter. *Pioneer Catholic Victoria*. Melbourne, Polding Press, 1973. 531 pages.
- GETZLER, Israel. *Neither toleration nor favour: the Australian chapter of Jewish emancipation*. Melbourne University Press, 1970. 153 pages.
- GILCHRIST, Michael. *Daniel Mannix priest and patriot*. Blackburn, Vic., Dove Communications, 1982. 278 pages.
- GOLDMAN, Lazarus M. *The Jews of Victoria in the nineteenth century*. Melbourne, the Author, 1954. 454 pages.

- GOODMAN, George. *The Church in Victoria during the episcopate of the Right Reverend Charles Perry, first Bishop of Melbourne, prelate of the order of St. Michael and St. George*. Melbourne, Melville, Mullen and Slade, 1892. 476 pages.
- GREGORY, J. S. *Church and state: changing government policies towards religion in Australia, with particular reference to Victoria since separation*. North Melbourne, Cassell, 1973. 283 pages.
- HENDERSON, Gerard. *Mr Santamaria and the bishops. Studies in the Christian movement*. Sydney, St. Patrick's College, 1982. 230 pages.
- HETHERINGTON, John. *Pillars of faith: churchmen and their churches in early Victoria*. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1966. 110 pages.
- MacDONALD, Aeneas. *One hundred years of Presbyterianism in Victoria*. Melbourne, Robertson and Mullens, 1937. 190 pages.
- NUNN, Harry. *A short history of the Church of England in Victoria, 1847-1947*. Melbourne, Diocese of Melbourne, 1947. 88 pages.
- O'FARRELL, Patrick. *The Catholic church and community in Australia: a history*. Melbourne, Thomas Nelson, 1977. 463 pages.
- PAWSEY, Margaret M. *The demon of discord: tension in the Catholic church in Victoria*. Melbourne University Press, 1982. 183 pages.
- REED, Thomas Thornton. *Historic churches of Australia*. South Melbourne, Macmillan, 1978. 150 pages.
- ROBIN, A. de Q. *Charles Perry, Bishop of Melbourne: the challenges of a colonial episcopate, 1847-1876*. Nedlands, University of Western Australia Press, 1967. 229 pages.

#### Natural history

- Atlas of Victoria*. Edited by J. S. Duncan. Melbourne, Victorian Government Printing Office, 1982. 239 pages.
- BEAUGLEHOLE, A. C. *The distribution and conservation of vascular plants ...*
- 1 ... of the alpine area [Victoria], 1981. 110 pages.
  - 2 ... of the Ballarat area, 1983, 94 pages.
  - 3 ... of the Corangamite-Otway area, 1980. 108 pages.
  - 4 ... of the East Gippsland area, 1981. 124 pages.
  - 5 ... of the Melbourne area, 1983. 156 pages.
- Portland, Vic., Western Victorian Field Naturalists' Clubs Association.
- CALDER, Winifred Braithwaite. *Peninsula perspective: vegetation on the Mornington Peninsula, Victoria*. Parkville, Vic., the Author, 1975. Sponsored by the National Trust of Australia (Victoria) and the Victorian Government. 138 pages.
- COCHRANE, G. R. and others. *Flowers and plants of Victoria and Tasmania*. Revised edition. Terrey Hills, N.S.W., Reed, 1980. 176 pages. First published 1968.
- CONABERE, Betty, *illustrator*. *Wildflowers of south-eastern Australia*. 2 vols. Text by J. R. Garnet. Melbourne, Nelson, 1974.
- COOPER, Roy P. *Wilson's Promontory National Park and its avifauna*. Melbourne, Bird Observers Club, 1975. 168 pages.
- COSTERMANS, Leon F. *Native trees and shrubs of south-eastern Australia*. Adelaide, Rigby, 1981. 422 pages.
- DAVIES, D. *Birds of Heidelberg and the Yarra Valley*. Rosanna, Vic., Warringal Conservation Society, 1981. 116 pages.
- DOUGLAS, J. G. and FERGUSON, J. A., *editors*. *Geology of Victoria*. Melbourne, Geological Society of Australia Special Publications No. 5., June 1976. 528 pages.
- DOUGLAS, M. H. and O'BRIEN, L., *editors*. *The natural history of Western Victoria*. Horsham, Vic., Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, 1971. 116 pages.
- ELLIOT, Rodger. *An introduction to the Grampians flora*. Montrose, Vic., Algona Guides, 1975. 96 pages.
- GALBRAITH, Jean. *A field guide to the wild flowers of south east Australia*. Sydney, Collins, 1977. 450 pages.
- GARNET, J. R. *The vegetation of Wyperfeld National Park*. Melbourne, Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria in conjunction with members of the Committee of Management of Wyperfeld National Park, 1965. 95 pages.

- GARNET, J. R. *The wildflowers of Wilson's Promontory National Park*. Melbourne, Lothian in conjunction with the Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria, 1971. 192 pages.
- GOULD LEAGUE OF VICTORIA. *Birds of Victoria*. No. 1, *Urban areas*, revised edition 1973; No. 2, *Birds of the ranges of south-eastern Australia*, 1979; No. 3, *Oceans, bays, beaches*, revised edition 1974; No. 4, *Inland waters*, revised edition 1975; No. 5, *Dry country*, revised edition 1976; No. 6, *Rare species*, reprinted 1979; No. 7, *Farmlands*, 1983.
- HILL, Robin. *The corner: a naturalist's journeys in south-eastern Australia*. Melbourne, Lansdowne, 1970. 181 pages.
- HYETT, Jack. *Australian mammals: a field guide for New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria and Tasmania*. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1980. 270 pages.
- JENKINS, R. W. G. and BARTELL, Roger. *A field guide to reptiles of the Australian high country*. Melbourne, Inkata Press, 1980. 278 pages.
- MACDONALD, Ross and WESTERMAN, John. *A field guide to fungi of South-eastern Australia*. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1979. 153 pages.
- MACPHERSON, J. Hope and GABRIEL, C. J. *Marine molluscs of Victoria*. Melbourne University Press, in association with the National Museum of Victoria, 1962. 475 pages.
- MCDOWALL, R. M., editor. *Freshwater fishes of south-eastern Australia (New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania)*. Terrey Hills, N.S.W., Reed, 1980. 208 pages.
- McEVEY, Allan. *John Cotton's birds of the Port Phillip District of New South Wales*. Sydney, Collins, 1974. 127 pages.
- MORCOMBE, Michael. *An illustrated encyclopaedia of Australian wildlife*. South Melbourne, Macmillan, 1974. 124 pages.
- MORRISON, Lucy, editor. *Along the track with Crosbie Morrison. A selection from his nature talks*. Melbourne, Whitcombe and Tombs, 1961. 179 pages.
- PARSONS, William Thomas. *Noxious weeds of Victoria*. Melbourne, Inkata Press, 1973. 300 pages.
- ROGERS, F. J. C. *A field guide to Victorian wattles*. Melbourne, Brown, Prior, Anderson, Printers, 1968. 96 pages.
- Victorian Naturalist*. Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria, monthly, 1884 to date.
- Victoria's resources*. Natural Resources Conservation League of Victoria, quarterly, 1959 to date.
- WAKEFIELD, Norman A. *Naturalist's diary*. Croydon, Vic., Longmans, 1967. 214 pages. Articles in this book first appeared in a weekly feature of *The Age* from November 1963 to about mid 1965. 214 pages.
- WHEELER, Wilson R. *The birds of Victoria and where to find them*. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1979. 175 pages.
- WHEELWRIGHT, H. W. *Bush wanderings of a naturalist; or notes on the field sports and fauna of Australia Felix*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1979. 272 pages. Facsimile reprint. First published London, Routledge, 1861.
- WILLIS, J. H., FUHNER, B. A., and ROTHERMAN, E. R. *A field guide to the flowers and plants of Victoria*. Sydney, Reed, 1975. 304 pages.
- WILLIS, J. H. *A handbook to the plants in Victoria*. Melbourne University Press on behalf of the Maud Gibson Gardens Trust. Vol. 1, *Ferns, conifers and monocotyledons*, 2nd edition, 1970; Vol. 2, *Dicotyledons*, 1972.

#### The Arts and architecture

- BAGOT, Alec. *Coppin the great: father of the Australian theatre*. Melbourne University Press, 1965. 356 pages.
- BOYD, Robin. *The Australian ugliness*. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1960. 229 pages.
- BOYD, Robin. *Victorian modern; one hundred years of modern architecture in Victoria, Australia*. Melbourne, Architectural Students' Society of the R.V.I.A., 1947. 70 pages.
- BRIDGES, Nancy. *Curtain call; vaudeville in Australia*. Sydney, Cassell, 1980. 139 pages.
- BURCHELL, Lawrence. *Victorian schools: a study in colonial government architecture 1837-1900*. Melbourne University Press in association with the Victorian Education Department, 1980. 204 pages.
- BURKE, Janine. *Australian women artists 1840-1940*. Collingwood, Vic., Greenhouse, 1980. 188 pages.

- CAMPBELL, Jean. *Australian watercolour painters, 1780-1980: including an alphabetical listing of over 1,200 painters*. Adelaide, Rigby, 1983. 351 pages.
- CANTLON, Maurice. *Homesteads of Victoria, 1836-1900*. Melbourne, Georgian House, 1967. 108 pages.
- CARGHER, John. *Opera and ballet in Australia*. Stanmore, N.S.W., Cassell, 1977. 352 pages.
- CASEY, Maie, Baroness (and others). *Early Melbourne architecture 1840-1888*. 3rd edition, Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1975. 184 pages. First published 1953.
- COX, Leonard B. *The National Gallery of Victoria 1861 to 1968: a search for a collection*. Melbourne, National Gallery of Victoria, 1971. 486 pages.
- EAGLE, Mary and MINCHIN, Jan. *The George Bell School: students, friends, influences*. Melbourne, Deutscher Art Publishers, 1981. 271 pages.
- FORGE, Suzanne. *Victorian splendour: Australian interior decoration, 1837-1901*. Photographs by Irvine Green. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1981. 161 pages.
- FREELAND, John Maxwell. *Architecture in Australia; a history*. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1968. 328 pages.
- FREELAND, John Maxwell. *Melbourne churches 1836-1851: an architectural record*. Melbourne University Press, 1963. 182 pages.
- GERMAINE, Max. *Artists and galleries of Australia and New Zealand*. Sydney, Lansdowne Editions, 1979. 646 pages.
- GLOVER, Anne. *Victorian treasures from the La Trobe Collection, State Library of Victoria*. South Melbourne, Macmillan, 1980. 80 pages.
- GRAHAME, Marjorie. *Australian pottery of the 19th and early 20th century*. Sydney, David Ell Press, 1979. 176 pages.
- GREAVES, Geoff. *The circus comes to town*. Sydney, Reed, 1980. 96 pages.
- HAESE, Richard. *Rebels and precursors: the revolutionary years of Australian art*. Melbourne, Allan Lane, 1981. 324 pages.
- HANKS, Elizabeth. *Australian art and artists to 1950: a bibliography based on the holdings of the State Library of Victoria*. Melbourne, Library Council of Victoria, 1982. 397 pages.
- The heritage of Australia: The illustrated register of the National Estate*. South Melbourne, Macmillan of Australia in association with the Australian Heritage Commission, 1981. 1,164 pages.
- The heritage of Victoria: The illustrated register of the National Estate*. South Melbourne, Macmillan of Australia in association with the Australian Heritage Commission, 1983.
- HISTORIC BUILDINGS PRESERVATION COUNCIL. *Melbourne CBD Study*. Areas 1-8. Melbourne, H.B.P.C., 1976.
- HOFF, Ursula. *The National Gallery of Victoria*. London, Thames and Hudson, 1973. 216 pages.
- HUTTON, Geoffrey. *"It won't last a week!": the first twenty years of the Melbourne Theatre Company*. South Melbourne, Macmillan, 1975. 164 pages.
- JOHNSON, Donald Leslie. *The architecture of Walter Burley Griffin*. South Melbourne, Macmillan, 1977. 163 pages.
- LEWIS, Miles. *Victorian primitive*. Carlton, Vic., Greenhouse, 1977, 87 pages.
- LINDESAY, Vane. *The inked in image: a social and historical survey of Australian comic art*. Melbourne, Hutchinson, 1970. 336 pages.
- LOVE, Harold. *The Golden Age of Australian opera: W. S. Lyster and his companies, 1861-1880*. Sydney, Currency Press, 1981. 309 pages.
- McCULLOCH, Alan. *Artists of the Australian gold rush*. Melbourne, Lansdowne, 1977. 214 pages.
- McCULLOCH, Alan. *Encyclopaedia of Australian art*. Reprinted with corrections. Richmond, Vic., Hutchinson, 1977. 668 pages. First published 1968.
- MACKENZIE, Barbara and MacKENZIE, Findlay. *Singers of Australia: from Melba to Sutherland*. Melbourne, Lansdowne, 1967. 309 pages.
- MELBA, Nellie. *Melodies and memories: the autobiography of Nellie Melba*. Introduction and notes by John Cargher. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1980. 253 pages. First published London, Thornton Butterworth, 1925.

- MOORE, William. *The story of Australian art: from the earliest known art of the continent to the art of today*. 2 vols. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1980. Facsimile reprint. First published 1934.
- NATIONAL TRUST OF AUSTRALIA (VICTORIA). *Register of historic buildings, 1976*. Register at 31 December, 1976. South Yarra, Vic., 1977. 129 pages.
- PASK, Edward. *Ballet in Australia: the second act 1940-1980*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1982. 317 pages.
- PASK, Edward. *Enter the colonies, dancing*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1979. 188 pages.
- PIKE, Andrew and COOPER, Ross. *Australian film 1900-1977: a guide to feature film production*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1980. 448 pages.
- PORTER, Hal. *Stars of Australian stage and screen*. Adelaide, Rigby, 1965. 304 pages.
- REES, Leslie. *Australian drama in the 1970s: a historical and critical survey*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1978. 270 pages. (History of Australian drama, vol. 2.)
- REES, Leslie. *The making of Australian drama: from the 1830s to the late 1960s*. Revised edition. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1978. 435 pages. (History of Australian drama, vol. 1.) First published 1973.
- ROBERTSON, E. G. *Ornamental cast iron in Melbourne*. Melbourne, Georgian House, 1967, 229 pages.
- SALTER, Frank. *Borovansky, the man who made Australian ballet*. Sydney, Wildcat Press, 1980. 216 pages.
- SAUNDERS, David, editor. *Historic buildings of Victoria*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press in association with the National Trust of Australia (Victoria), 1966. 298 pages.
- SCARLETT, K. W. *Australian sculptors, 1830-1977*. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1980. 730 pages.
- SHAW, Mary Turner. *Builders of Melbourne; the Cockrams and their contemporaries 1853-1972*. Melbourne, Cypress Books, 1972. 116 pages.
- SMITH, Bernard. *Australian painting 1788-1970*. 2nd edition. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1971. 483 pages. First published 1962.
- STURGEON, Graeme. *Development of Australian sculpture 1788-1975*. London, Thames and Hudson, 1978. 256 pages.
- TAIT, Viola. *A family of brothers: the Tait and J. C. Williamson: a theatre history*. Melbourne, Heinemann, 1971. 303 pages.
- TERRY, Leonard and OAKDEN, Percy. *What to build and how to build it*. Melbourne, G. Robertson, 1885. 58 pages.
- THORNE, Ross. *Theatre buildings in Australia to 1905: from the time of first settlement to the arrival of cinema*. Sydney, University of Sydney Architectural Research Foundation, 1971. 2 vols.
- WALKER, Murray. *Pioneer crafts of early Australia*. South Melbourne, Macmillan, 1978. 172 pages.
- WALLER, Charles. *Magical nights at the theatre*. Melbourne, G. Taylor, 1981. 256 pages.
- WILLIAMS, Margaret. *Australia on the popular stage 1829-1929*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1983. 310 pages.
- WILSON, Granville and SANDS, Peter. *Building a city: 100 years of Melbourne architecture*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1981. 96 pages.

### Sport

- AHERN, Bill. *A century of winners: the saga of 121 Melbourne Cups with results and statistics*. Spring Hill, Qld., Boolarong Publications, 1982. 492 pages.
- AITKEN, R. R. and others. *Mercantile: a century of rowing*. Melbourne, Mercantile Rowing Club, 1980. 250 pages.
- ANDREWS, Malcolm. *The encyclopaedia of Australian sports*. Sydney, Golden Press, 1979. 246 pages.
- ATKINSON, Graeme. *Everything you ever wanted to now about Australian rules football: but couldn't be bothered asking*. Canterbury, Vic., The Five Mile Press, 1982. 278 pages.
- BECKETT, Richard. *Axemen stand by your logs*. Dee Why West, N.S.W., Lansdowne, 1983. 167 pages.

- BERNSTEIN, D. L. *First Tuesday in November: the story of the Melbourne Cup*. Melbourne, Heinemann, 1969. 327 pages.
- BLANCH, John, *editor*. *Australian sporting records*. Revised 6th edition. Cheltenham, Vic., Budget Books, 1981. 552 pages.
- CAVANOUGH, M. and DAVIES, M. *The Melbourne Cup*. Wollstonecraft, N.S.W., Pollard, 1971. 448 pages, First published as *Cup day*, 1960.
- CORRIS, Peter R. *Lords of the ring*. North Ryde, N.S.W., Cassell, 1980. 200 pages.
- DE FRAGA, Christopher. *One hundred years of yachting on Port Phillip Bay: a history of the Royal Brighton Yacht Club*. Melbourne, Hawthorn Press, 1975. 210 pages.
- DU BOURG, Ross. *The Australian and New Zealand thoroughbred*. West Melbourne, Nelson, 1980. 317 pages.
- DUNN, John, *editor*. *Australian Rules Football: an illustrated history*. Written by Jim Main. Melbourne, Lansdowne, 1974. 176 pages.
- DUNSTAN, K. *The paddock that grew: The story of the Melbourne Cricket Club*. Revised edition. North Melbourne, Cassell, 1974. 286 pages. First published 1962.
- FIDDIAN, Marcus. *The pioneers*. Melbourne, Victorian Football Association, 1977. 192 pages.
- FITZPATRICK, Jim. *The bicycle and the bush: man and machine in rural Australia*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1980. 256 pages.
- FRITH, David. *England versus Australia: a pictorial history of the test matches since 1877*. Sydney, The Australian Broadcasting Commission in association with Richard Smart Publishing, and by arrangement with Lutterworth Press, 1980. (The first edition was published in Great Britain in 1977 by Lutterworth Press and Richard Smart Publishing.) 320 pages.
- HIBBERD, Jack and HUTCHINSON, Garrie. *The barracker's bible: a dictionary of sporting slang*. Melbourne, McPhee Gribble, 1983. 237 pages.
- HOWARD, Bruce. *A nostalgic look at Australian sport*. Adelaide, Rigby, 1978. 208 pages.
- HUTCHINSON, Garrie, *compiler*. *The great Australian book of football stories*. Melbourne, Currey O'Neil, 1983. 384 pages.
- PAGE, Michael F. *Bradman the illustrated biography*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1983. 368 pages.
- PHILLIPSON, Neill. *The Australian cricket hall of fame: great Australian cricketers past and present*. Collingwood, Vic., Outback Press, 1979. 212 pages. First published as *Cricket cavalcade*. Craftsman Press, 1977.
- PIESSE, Ken, *editor*. *The great Australian book of cricket stories*. Melbourne, Currey O'Neil, 1982. 403 pages.
- POLLARD, Jack. *Australian cricket: the game and the players*. Lane Cove, N.S.W., Hodder and Stoughton (Aust.) in association with the Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1982. 1,162 pages.
- POLLARD, Jack. *Pictorial history of Australian cricket*. Boronia, Vic., J. M. Dent in association with the Australian Broadcasting Corporation, 1983. 344 pages.
- POLLARD, Jack. *The pictorial history of Australian horse racing*. Revised and enlarged edition. Dee Why West, N.S.W., Lansdowne Press, 1981. 400 pages. First published 1971.
- RIDDELL, Gervase Carr. *Evolution of golf in Victoria*. Swan Hill, Vic., the Author, 1976. 48 pages.
- ROSENWATER, Irving. *Sir Donald Bradman: a biography*. London, Batsford, 1978. 416 pages.
- SHEPHERD, James. *Encyclopedia of Australian sport*. Adelaide, Rigby, 1980. 469 pages.
- TURNER, Ian and SANDERCOCK, Leonie. *Up where Cazaly? the great Australian game*. London, Sydney, Granada, 1982. (A Paladin Book.) 272 pages.
- TYSON, Frank. *The century-makers: the men behind the Ashes 1877-1977*. Richmond, Vic., Hutchinson, 1980. 267 pages.
- WILKINSON, Michael. *The Phar Lap story*. East Melbourne, Schwartz, 1980. 252 pages.